

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

39

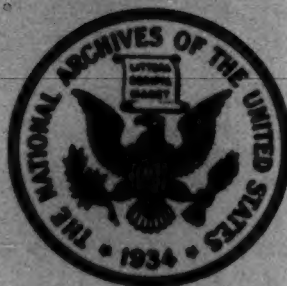
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 39

Fourth Cavalry, Bo - C1



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard H. Boock

2nd Capt. Unthank's Co, 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 24 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Beach

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard W. Beach

Rob., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/64 to July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard H. Bocht.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard H. Recht,

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard H. Proch

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted to
Corporal September 21
1862.

Book mark:

Beach

OB

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard H Bocht

1st Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

12 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard H. Boelt
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Is a deserter
since Feb 4/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

(200) Stewart Capt.

Pf

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard H. Bosch

W. Cap., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 17*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted while on*
march from Bowling Green
Ky to Murfreesboro
11 Feb. 1863

Book mark:.....

Leammack

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard, V. Bocht

6th Sep, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Placed on March
from B. G. T. to
Murfreesboro Feb. 11 - 1863

Book mark:

W. Ammer

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Bernard H. Poch
Pr. Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Louisville Ky. Au. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded Feb.
7/63. Camp Chase
Ohio

Book mark:

Wm. C. Curren
Copy

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan Bader

Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Not home on sub-roll
Entry Cancelled by line
J. B. Bader

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Beck mark:

Beach

158
Goes. John

Co. A., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8923589
8923746
8924127

Rank Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Boes

1st Lt., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Ky., Dec 25, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. Hawes

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Boes

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 27/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 20/62.
Unpaid due the
Settlement \$10³⁰/₁₀₀

+ name appears in column
"Present."

Book mark:

W. L. Hawley

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Does
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not Known, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp
near Bardonia, Ky,
Feb 9/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

Captain

Pier John

P. Co. A, 4

Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 5.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Boes
Priv. of Company *A*
4 Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1862

Nov 25 64
Accounting info

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bull Company: A Regiment: 4
 Rank: Private State: Pa.
 Arm: Infantry
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mrs. C. T. Bull
dated Aug. 27/63
Remarks
On Mrs. Bull for
Jan. 8 Feb. 6 2/64
of health is given as
Feb. 20/62.

Feb. 9/62

Princeton, Pa.

Alex. Roche.

Attest.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Boggs

Appears with rank of Sr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 22, 1864.

Where born Buckley Va

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 11, 1864

Where enlisted Leavington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in April 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vincennes Hamilton

Co Ohio 1st Cong Dist

Book mark: _____

Sargent

B

14th Reg't

Ky

William Boggs

Ort, Co L,

14th Reg't

Ky

14th Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born

Barkley Va

Age 44 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Jan 11, 1864

Where enlisted

Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Hazel

hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in

Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks

Cincinnati Hamilton

Co. Ohio

1' long. 11' 7" high

Book mark :

Nesbitt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Boggs

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. C. Boggs

Captain

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Beggs

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

J. D. Carpenter

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Boggs
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Boggs

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Hospital at
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Nerbitt

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Boggs

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Columbus Ohio

Book mark:

W. W. W.

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Boggs

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mas. Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Columbus Ohio

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyd.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Boggs

Pvt.

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Columbus, Ohio.

Book mark:

Wm H. Boggs

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Boggs
Pot., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26⁵² 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Requit*

Book mark:

Wm H. Smith

Boggs, Wm

Co. L

4

Reg't

Ky Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Roll Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. Boggs

July 3 - 65

L-4" Ky. Cav

Transportation

B

Aug 5 to Aug 2, 65

Chil
Office of Assistant Quartermaster,

No. 19 Second Street, (Opp Store.)

1864

Columbus, Ohio,

Regt

Commander Co. *Dr Schultz*

Sir:

In compliance with Par. 3d, of General Order No. 83,

from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington,

of Feb. 1st, 1864, I have this day furnished Transportation

to *Wm. D. J. G. Co. 2d Regt Ky Cav*

from *Cal* to *Smithfield Ind*

at a cost of \$ *5-22* The amount was charged on his furlough.

You will please enter the same on his Descriptive List, that it

may be deducted from his pay.

Yours ob'dt serv't,

Charged

R. I. Bussell
Adjt. Gen. - 1st Lt. - A.
Col. U. S. Dept.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Rogers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am fully of legal age and
of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 11th day of January 1864
Witness: R. B. Edwards William H. Rogers
man

No. _____
William Rogers
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ky
11th January 1864.
By R. B. Edwards
2nd Regiment of Ky Infantry
Roll
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
credited to the 9th Mass
Cincinnati Hamilton Co
Ohio

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 10 & 11)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used by the Adjutant-General and the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant-General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays
bounty, etc. The Enlistment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to arrive. A number must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A number will also, in all cases, be filed in the
Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the one may be, will accompany both enlistment
as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Barrington

I, Wm. L. Boyce born in Berkley Co

in the State of Virginia aged 44 years,

and by occupation a Volunteer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. L. Boyce

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to at Barrington Ky his

this 11th day of January 1864 William L. Boyce

Witness R. H. Edwards my

Commissioning Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

incapacity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

This soldier has Regal eyes light blue, Irish complexion, is 5 feet

6 inches high.

R. H. Edwards

Regiment of Ky Heavy Arty

Volunteer Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864 at _____

Wm Rogers

P.L.

10-1-5

Trifler U. S. Army General Hospital,

Columbus Ohio Dec 31st 1864

I have to report that Private William Boggs
of Company D, Regiment 4th Ky. Cav. has been in this General
Hospital as a patient since Dec. 21st 1864
To Comdg Officer, Co. D, 4th Ky. Cavalry Arty

Very Respectfully,

Apptd student surgeon,

L. I. Schuch

Surg. W. S. Byles, in charge

Wm. Briggs
L 4' by car
Acc forwarded
Dec 21/64

Hospital No. 855

ward 10

Surgeon, *William Boggs*
Age, *45* Sex, *Male*

Marital status, *Single*

Residence, *Albany Delaware Co. Indiana*

Post office address of wife or nearest relative,

Myra A. Sellers (Mother)

Rank, *Priv. Co. D. Regiment 4th Ky. Cav.*

When admitted, *Dec 21st 1866*

From what source, *Johnnie H. Hays*

DIAGNOSIS—{ In surgical cases, state explicitly next and character of wound or injury.

from Rheumatism

Tripler G. H.

Columbus, Ohio.

What occasion wounded,

Nature of missile or weapon,

W. H. applied for Reg. 3044

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

Returned to duty

RESULT, AND DATE.

Jan 8-1865 Sunday

for 98 days

Returned from furlough Jan 18/65

Returned to duty Feb 18/65

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander T. Poliss

Wt., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Anderson, Ky. Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24 61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Buttaway

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander J. Bolin

1 Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer
Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander T. Bolan
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. L. Pl., 1862.

For Wm. L. G. 17
Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

1995]

Stewart

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander T. Bolin

Pri....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander John

Capt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1862

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. A. Co.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Polini

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander, I. Bolin

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander R. Bolin

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander T Bolin

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Rouland

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander J. Baker

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

L. F. Hall

Copyright

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander T. Colvin

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 5 Dec, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander I. Polin

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 2 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Presville, La, Jan 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid June 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recharged by virtue
of recdisting as 1st Vol.
under provision of Act of 191
series 1863. (H. Dept)

Book mark:

Talbot

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander T. Bolin

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment. Has
received \$13 advance pay
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Traster

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander T. Polin

Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Check mark: _____

W. H. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander I Bolin

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Lester

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander P. Bolin

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Wm Scott

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander T. Poline

Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander J Polin

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Patterson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander T. Bolin

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With wagon train
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

Copied.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander J. Bolin

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander J. Polin

Priv., Co. "A", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1/65
under provisions G.O. 191
Series 1863 War Dept
Transferred

Book mark:

Paterson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander J. Bolin
Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 4 3 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 - ⁵⁰100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 - ⁰⁰100; due \$ 194 - ⁰⁰100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

B. J. Johnson

Poliv, Alexander T.

Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

and _____ of Columbus, commanded by Colonel _____

Alexander J Bolin
 Vol at Rossville Georgia
 June 1st 1864
 By Joseph Cavell Capt "D" 4th Ky Cav
 1st Enlistment
 Last certificate by "D" 4th Ky Cavalry
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Called or Appointed. Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
 residence
 No. of miles
 To place of
 business
 No. of miles

REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia.....

.....

I, Alexander D. Butler, born in Waynesboro, Va. in the State of Virginia, aged thirty-four years, and by occupation carpenter. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this first day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander D. Butler, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whenever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed in, at Waynesboro, Va. this first day of January, 1864.
Alexander D. Butler
Capt. 4th Regt. Va. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Butler
Sergeant 4th Regt. Va. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier handles arms
 with high

infantry company in 4th Regt. Va. Inf.
Alexander D. Butler
4th Regt. Va. Inf. Volunteer,
 Residing in Waynesboro, Va.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A. H. Regiment of Volunteers on the 10 day of January, 1864, at Waynesboro, Va.

Wm. G. Thompson
Major

B 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Col B 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears (in)

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Geo Kierfies; term y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20/64

Laconia

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling
Chf. Capt. Kurfies' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bolling signed

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Collins

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Slings

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Prob., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Slings

3

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Bolling

Wh, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Outfitted to pay for
Extra duty as Reg't. Wagner
for 12 days @ \$4 per day

*Torn from roll

Book mark:

King

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gelling

Coh, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

BR | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Cvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

8 Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Pr-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling
Pr

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Balling

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sumner

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling

Port..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE. APR 1864

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Eastwing

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bolling
Pvt

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on
duty

Book mark: _____

Black

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Polling
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Issued at Louisville,
Ky. Feb 19/65.

Book No. 3923-B-186 Rev.,
Apr 20/86

Cooke

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bowling
Priv, Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Deserted at
Louisville Ky.

Feb. 22nd 1864

Book mark:

Hawes

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Balling

Pt, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bowling^{*}
Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Wagoner

Apr & May 1863 Co. teamster

^{*} Also Bowling & Bowling

Book mark:

Morgan

[PRIVATE—No. 363—71ST CONGRESS]

[H. R. 11206]

An Act For the relief of Mary C. Bolling.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in the administration of any laws conferring rights, privileges, and benefits upon honorably discharged soldiers John Bolling, who was a member of Troop B, Fourth Regiment Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, shall hereafter be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a private of that organization on the 12th day of February, 1864: Provided, That no bounty, back pay, pension, or allowance shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, February 20, 1931.

Please file in jacket

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mathew Boner

Priv., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*Entry cancelled on Roll by brief drawn through it

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Claim no. 6

Ramsey

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mathew Boner

Blacksmith, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21^x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Supplied from Co. Muster Out Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Bonner

B Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mathew Bower

Blkmit Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Matthew Bonar

Ch. Smith F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....
.....

Book mark:

True

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Boner

Blksmith Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Bz | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Boner

B. Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaning

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Borer

Blk Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Finest

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Bonner

Dep Smith Co 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Montgomery Boner

Ber'smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted R General
Feb 10 1863 reported
to Major W. H. Wharton 9th U.
S. Infantry on the 17th March
1863 returned to his
regiment - Apr 2^d 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Wharton

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Boner
R. H. H. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 1863
Reported to Reg't H. 4
at Harton 9 U.S. Inftry
March 17, 1863 reported
to the regiment April
5, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Matthew Boner

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Brier

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Chick-*
amauga Sept 21. 1863

Book mark: *date cancelled from Sept 2*

W. B. Brier

Captain

19 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Jones

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Missing in

Action at Chancellorsville.

Sept. 21/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copy

18

4 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Borer

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war cap-
-tured at Chucamauga Ga
Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Laurel

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Bover,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
captured at Ichica-
manga, Ga, Sept. 21,
'63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. L. McParthy

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew Boner

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.
Captured Sept 21 '63.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Boney

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War,
captured Chicamauga,
Ga, Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

Card

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Bomer,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
captured Chicamauga
ga, Ga, Sept. 21, '63.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mathew Boner,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
captured at Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 21,
'63.

Book mark:

H. L. McCarthy.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mathew Bover,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Prisoner of war,
captured Chickamauga,
Ga. Sept. 21 '63.

Book mark:

G. L. McBarth.

B 1 4 Cav 1 Ky

Mathew Bonner

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of U. S. Stragglers who have reported to the
General Superintendent for the companies of the

4 Reg't Ky Cav Roll dated
Not dated, 1863

Where born

Age 22 years; occupation

When enlisted

Nov 15, 1861

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years

Date of departure from regiment

Feb 15, 1863

Under what circumstances

Deserted

Date of report

Mar 27, 1863

Under what order

58

Total period absent from regiment

1 m 12 days

When sent to regiment

Mar 28, 1863

Date of first muster

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atton

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mathew Boner,

Pvt., Co. #, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran; prisoner
of war captured Ichie-
manuga, Ga, Sept. 21,
63.

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mathew Bonner,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appeared on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit Prisoner
of war captured while
in service, Ga. Sept 21,
'63. No discharge fur-
nished at M. O. of
organization.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew Bourner

Blksmith, Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Cap-
tured at Beaverfish Springs, Ga.,
Sept. 24, 1863. Not mustered
out.

Book mark:

Milcom

B. 1

Cav. | Ky.

Walther Bomer

Blk 5. Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., May 31 1865

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured at Cranfield

Shreve La. Sept 21/1863.

Released near Vicksburg Miss.

March 27/1865. Released (over).

Book mark:

Thomson

Captain.

MAY 16

8922874

018914

from Camp Chase O.
for muster out May 16/1865.

B 14 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Bonner

Albion, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 25, 1865.

to date from , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Captain

B | 4 bar | Ky

Matthew Borne
Co. F, 48 Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Blain N. 6

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 14, 1869.

Captured at Chickasaw
Sep 21/63. Born at Pine of the
Hills and those of Camp Green
His relation to M. Borne, Capt.
48 Ky. Inf. as referring to
Matthew Borne, Capt. 48 Ky.
Inf. and that he was captured
Sep 21/63 at Chickasaw.

C. C. Leary

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mattew Boner

Co. 7 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Edmundson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Not shown.

Ball

B | 4 Cav. | Ky

Matthew Boner

Blks., Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of deserters reported under proclamation.

Roll dated

Baltimore Md., April 9, 1863.

About time of desertion Feby 13, 1862

Reported March 18.

Remarks: Sent on with 98
Army Corps when they
passed thro' this city.

Book mark:

Dunton

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alathur Bonner
Bellevue Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 Absent, deserter.

Book mark :

Morgan
Copyright.

James Mathew

P, Co. 4th Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Matthew Bannister
Bless D.

State of Kentucky }
Jefferson County } ss. J. Matthew Bonner,
being duly sworn, depose & say:

That I am Blacksmith Co. of H. E. Kentucky Candy
Co.; that since my purchase on 27th March 1865
I have obtained from the Government the following
things all at auction:

Two pairs pants inf.	Two shirts
Two " drawers	one hat
Two " coats	one blanket.
one " shoes (pipped)	one blouse (satin)
	one pants (gray)

and that I have received no pay since said
27th March 1865. So help me God.

from the Blacksmith Co. }
on this 31st May 1865 } Matthew Bonner
A. H. Bonner

Attesty Galt.

Louisville Ky May 16th 1865-

Cover Matthew
Private Co F 4th Ky Vol Reg

Asks for furlough to visit his home
in Rockport Ark.

F. B. (M. C. L.) 20.08 1865

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky. May 16th 1865-

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Louis D. Watkins

Bat Brig Genl

Grant 16 days

Louisville Ky May 16, 1875
Dr Brig Genl. Harkin
Military Comd & Louisville Ky

Sir I have the honor to

inform you that I enlisted in the service of the
United States on the 13th day of October 1864 and
acted as private of Co "D" 8th Regiment of Cavalry, Kentucky
State of Kentucky. and that I was taken prisoner
at the Battle of Chickamauga on the 28th day of
September 1864. and that I was ^{when I was} not released until
the 27th day of March 1875. ~~and~~ delinquent as
Vicksburg Imp. also that I was in bond of the
Morgan Sultana at the time of the late disaster.

I am now here awaiting my release out of service
and as ~~the~~ necessary papers cannot be obtained
from Washington sooner than about twenty or
thirty days. I desire in the meantime to visit
my home. And would therefore respectfully
request that a furlough be granted me for the
period of fifteen (15) days - Very Respectfully Yours
Wm. Thos. Borer

*Not Registered - waiting
to be opened*
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Matthew Brown

Priv. of Company *E*

4 Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Pris. of War 1863

Not accounted in this reg.

Nov 25 67

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mathew Brown
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 4
 Arm: Inf. State: Pa.
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mrs. Outtoll,
dated Aug. 21/63.

Sept. 21/63
Chickamauga
Pa.

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

1710

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bonner M						MR	10	532	1	
Bonner M							23	6	2	93
Bonner M							37	38	4	37
Bonner M							10			

Captured at Chickamauga Sept 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 20, 1863.

Sent to Danville Va. Dec 12-63

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Taken up Dec 2-64

where he died Aug 24, 1865, of

Scarlet fever at Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

See claim No. 6, 4 Regt. 8th. 10. 19. 69. Sent to St. Louis Mo. Feb 27-65

See claim No. 6.

Copied by C.B.B. ✓

(Record continued.)

Report CC. O. May 2, 1915. Sent to Mr. Col. Ohio
Exchanged May 9, 1915, for _____ days; returned _____, 1915
described _____, 1915

On case ^{no. 9} Rec. of O. July 2, 1915. In the presence of _____

Adjutant General's Office

18

This is certified as referring to _____

Regt.

and reports will be entered accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

RECORDED FROM LIBRARY OF THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Bonner

1st Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 28 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 27 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18th, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Dec. 27 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Mustered

Conf

David Boner

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Bonner

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 5/62.

Book mark:

Walterway Copyright

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Porter
Prt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Not Known 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Bowling
Green, Ky, Apr 5/62.

Book mark:

Patterson

Bonner, David

P. Co. A, 4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Barrel Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 4.

David Bonner

Priv. Sec. A.

Lt. Inf. Sec.

Died

Apr. 5/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 21, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

David Bonner was enrolled on the 18th day of Sept., 1861, at Louisville, Ky.

in Company A, 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Priv. on the 24th.

day of Dec., 1861, at Camp Anderson, Ky.
in Company A, 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the

Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the months of March & April, 1862, he is reported

Dead April 5, 1862.

nm

A. E. P. m. Comm. Recd. Ant. May: Genl.

170

Pomier. Frank

Co. A., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

892 3673
892 3681
892 3773
892 3868
892 3937
892 4005
892 4066
892 4143
892 4218
892 4295
892 4386
892 4450
892 4500
892 4823
892 4797

Rank Held:

Age:

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonnell

1st, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 27, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark :

Antony

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bones

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

4 Cav. | Ky.

Pratt
Pratt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Pres. Page
Present or absent not stated

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Book mark:.

Stethways

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonner

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quarantined Aug 15-62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Amey Capt.

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bonner

Capt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *New York*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 12*
returned Oct 9,

Cook mark:

W. H. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bonner

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry Gibbs*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Court martial
Sentence, Forfeith
2 months pay*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Hurd

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bonner

Cof, Co A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonner
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bonner

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Winchester Tenn. Present for payment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. W. Coulson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonner

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action
Sept 21 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

L. H. Hall

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bonner

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Prisoner

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book marks

W. H. Scott

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonner

Cpt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war

Book mark:

W. H. L. Scott

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonner

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jager

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Porter
Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Not Known 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison Cap-
tured at Cranfish Springs. Ga.
Sept 21/63.

Book mark: Died while prisoner (21)

Patterson

MAY 18

8924823

018910

Book mark:
of War at Richmond, Va.,
Mch 3/64, of disease
vide D. & D. R. R.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bonner

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born New Albany Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Cap. Chiles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

F. A. Wright

Baker, Frank

C. Co. A, 4 Reg't K-100

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page Vol. Page

Midland	37	38		
Midland	39	40	41	42

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Banner, Frank
Banner, Frank R. 4. Key, Any

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19, 1863, brought from
confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863, admitted to Hospital No. 21, Richmond Va.
Set 22. 63, Discharge of returned to quarters Jan 27. 64.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Feb 29, 1864, treated for

Where he died of Malaria March 3, 1864, of Malaria (Breast abs.)

Paroled at , 186 , reported at , 186 .

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

Copied by

1359 9.14.12

Not borne on Roll.

Nb.

Not borne on Roll of Co
A

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

F. J. Smith

Co. of Company A

4 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Richmond Va
Mar. 3. 1864

Page 43
Richmond B. Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. P. Pinner
Rank: Priv. **Company:** A **Regiment:** 4
Arms: Inf. **State:** Calif.
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Scar

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. Maj. W. T. Hardy
May

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 3. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

Info furnished by Genl
and of P. I.

REMARKS.

John Pinner ^{Clark}
(178)

171
Bonner John

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bonner John

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bonner

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 28^x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson's

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Supplied from Co. M. O. Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Approved

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bonner

Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bonner

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Sommer
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Rekens*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

True

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bonner
Pvt

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bunner

Cor., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaning

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Banner

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Finney

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bonner

Pt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp near Bowling
Green Ky.

Book mark:

Norris

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Remmer
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave from Berling Green
Dec 27. 1862

Book mark:

efficiency

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. + Jones
Per, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave from Bowling
Green, Ky. since Dec
27, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shannon
Capped

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bonner
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent for desertion
Ky \$30.00 to be stopped
from his pay for de-
sertion & arrears.

Book mark:

L. D. D. 1864

73 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bonner
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Barracks, Louisville, Ky.

\$30.00 to be stopped
from his pay for his
apprehension.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

John V. Boomer,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at
Louisville, Ky. 20
to be stopped from pay
for his apprehension.

Book mark:

J. H. McBarth.

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Boner,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In barracks at
Louisville Ky. #30
to be stopped for his
apprehension as a
deserter.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bonner,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at
Louisville, Ky. 830
to be stopped for
his apprehension
as a deserter.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bonner
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling
Green, Ky. Nov. 16, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wilson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Borer,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit. Deserter
from barracks Louis-
ville, Ky.

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur.

Bonner John

Co F. 4 Reg Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received of Capt J. B. Meriwether Provost Marshal 2^d District of Indiana
John Bonner, the within named deserter,

Wiley Wagoner Major Company 1st Regt
Louisiana Ky August, 5th 1864
H. F. Page
Adf

2 dws
Aug 1st 1864

copy 1/10/64

Descriptive List of John Bonner deserter from Company F 4th Regiment Kentucky Cav - Vol. arrested by Robert Sutherland and delivered by Capt. J. B. Merivether, Provost Marshal, 2nd District of Indiana, Col. J. B. Fairleigh Commandant of the Post at Louisville, Ky, the Fifteenth day of August 1864

NAMES.	Rank	Age	Complexion	Height	Company	Regiment	REWARD CLAIMED.		REMARKS.
							Necessary Expenses Incurred.		
							Dollars.	Cents.	
<u>John Bonner</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>5 ft 8 in</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>4th Ky Cav</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>00</u>	
<u>4th Ky Cav.</u>									

I Certify that John Bonner the above described deserter was arrested by Robert Sutherland at New Albany Indiana and that thirty Dollars reward; 00 Dollars and 00 cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's Office, in Jeffersonville, Indiana, was claimed and allowed.
Date August 15th 1864
Station, Jeffersonville, Ind.

J. B. Merivether
Captain and Provost Marshal, 2nd Dist., Ind.
By C. P. Smith
Clerk

173

Pommer Mathew

Co. F., 4 Kentucky Cavalry

Private Blackman

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Mathew
Pommer Mathew or

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Priv., Capt. Kurliss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. :

Book mark:.....

King

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Prtr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shirley

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

King

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Ordn. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

King

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Book

Over, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King

D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Prh, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book
Out., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 12, 1863

Present or absent.....
x

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with
out leave.

* Name appears in
column of "Name
Present" cancelled by
line.

Book mark:.....

A. A. Hall

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Book

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 9/63
from Bowling Green

Oct 31/63. Mustered
which name appears
in O'Neil's Co

Book mark:

Black

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

George Book

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted July 9/63,
from Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Blade

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Brook

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 9/1863
from Bowling Green
Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

E. O. Eastling
Clerk

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gorge Book
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Inserted at Bowling
Green, Ky. Feby 6/63.

Book mark:

Coone

176
Boomer John W.
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Boomer John W.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward A Booth

Ret., Capt, Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.^s

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Broath

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sherrill

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Brothe

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bothe

Hut, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Anderson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Boothe

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schervish

Oppld.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Boothe

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent?

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Name
present canceled by line

Book mark:

Boothe

4 Cav. | Ky.

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

in Night

10

4 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Booth

Min, Co ~~A~~ 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for term Feb 26 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Nashville
Term

Book mark:

Wardon

12

4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Booth

Drum, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

Mason

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Bond

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Nashville
then

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1741212

B | **4 Cav. | Ky.**

Edward Booth

Sin..., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct..., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Invalid Corps

Roll April 30 / 64 next
on which name appears
as

Book mark:

Mason

B	4 Ky Cav	V. R. C.
	15	
	4 bar. 7ly.	

Edward Booth

Pvt., 19 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on
Company Muster and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Not dated, 186 .

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____, 186 .

When enlisted _____

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____, 186 .

To what time last paid _____, 186

Bounty paid, \$ _____; due, \$ _____

Clothing account: _____

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co. H

4 Ky Cav.

Remarks: complaint: Gen. Disability. (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 13 Reg't Veterans Reserve Corps.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Copyright

JAN-6.

31089480

1894.

Off duty 5 months.

Transferred back to 4 Regt Ky.

Gov. by S.O. 133 A.G.O.

15

V. R. C.

B

4 Cav

Ky

Edward Boothe

P. H. Co. B, 15 Reg't Veteran Bn. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
6th Douglas
6 Dec 93, 11 June 17, 1864

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

To what time last paid, 186

Bounty paid, \$100; due, \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent not abated

Co. and Reg't from which transferred C. H.

4 Ky Cav

Remarks: Transferred by G.O.
No 35-2-99, Oct 29/63

Book mark:

P. H. Allen

(200)

B

15
4 Cav.

V. R. C.

Reg

Edward Booth

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a detachment of Co G forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps. Roll dated
June 10, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in , 186

To what time last paid , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$

Date of first muster , 186

Co. and Reg't from which transferred Co H

4 Reg. Cav.

Remarks: No Description (over)

Book mark:

Tolson

App'd

JAN - 5.

31084866

1894.

Roll furnished
Assigned to Co. C
15 V. R. C. Aug 25 '63
Transf. to V. R. C. by H. O.
No 352 Oct 27, 1863
for Co. H 4 Ky Cav.
Transf. to his orig Co.
& Regt by S. O. 133 A. H. O.
March 31, 1864 no
Descriptive list rec'd.

4/14/95
15

V. R. C.

B

Edward Booth

Pvt, 19. Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: No Descriptive Roll furnished.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 15 Reg't Veterans Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copied.

4 Reg Cav
15

V. R. C.

B

Edward Boothe

Pot, 75 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks No Descriptive Roll furnished.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 16 Reg't Veterans Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Bowman

4 1/2 Ky Cars
15

V. R. C.

73

Edward Boothe
C. V. H., Co. C, 15 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 22, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: No descriptive
roll furnished

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 15 Reg't Veteran
Reserve Corps.

Bank mark:

S. H. Allen
Capt.

4 Ky Cav

15

V. R. C.

73

Edward Bothe

Prov, Co. C, 15 Reg't Invalid Corps.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks: No descriptive
roll furnished
HQ Transf. to
original Co. Regt
4 Ky Cav by P. G. no
133 of 1864 on file
* S. on roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 15 Reg't Veterans
Reserve Corps.

Bank mark:

P. H. Allen

Capt.

4 Ky Car

15

V. R. C.

B

Edward Boothe

Priv., Co. C, 15 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

No descriptive
Roll furnished. Trans-
ferred to his original book (H)
4 Ky leave by special
order No 133 Dyo

Book mark:

Weaver

App'd.

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Booth

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred back from
the Veteran Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Ward

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Booth

Pr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 74

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hearling

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Booth.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Babner

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Booth

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Booth

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of
service Dec. 24. 64 his
term of service being expired.

Book mark:

Palmer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Booth

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

178

Booth Edward

H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Filed with

Booth Edward

179.

✓ *Booth Joseph*

Col. , 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 5924914.
- 5925001.
- 5925057.
- 5925291.
- 5925366.
- 5925463.
- 5925569.
- 5925668.
- 5925762.
- 5925944.
- 5926026.
- 5926100.
- 5926164.
- 5926211.
- 5926261.
- 5926322.
- 5926369.
- 5926416.
- 5926501.
- 5926477.
- 5920112.

Sub. No.

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Barrel

Corpl, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cornell

Capt Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Orrell

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

King

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Cork, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 22/62

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

King

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 22, 1862

Book mark: _____

King

Capt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Bonnell
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted June 22, 1862

Book mark:

King
Capt

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Cop., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 22^d
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 22
1862

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted June 15/62
for Wartrace

Book mark:

Black

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cornell
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Russville Ga. June 6, 1864.
Dec 31, 1863.
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

G. L. Smith

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Bagler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted June 15/62
joined 20th Ind Battery Aug 4
1862 Returned to Regiment with
descriptive Roll from Battery
Dec 27/63

Book mark:

Black

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Borrell

Reider, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence
of Court Martial

Book mark:

Black

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Bonnell

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence
of C. M.

Book mark:

Coxe

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Cornell
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Duty.
Awaiting sentence
of C.M.

Book mark:

Coone

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Pennell

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence
of C.M. for desertion

Book mark:

Cook

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Barrell
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Restored to
duty by order of
Brig. Genl. Croxson
with the loss of

Absent from June
16/62 to Dec. 22/63

Book mark:

House

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

13 1 4
Joseph Barrell
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
for W. C. & A. S., 1863.
Permit

for Ch. 1
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 163

Valuation of horse, 4	160
Valuation of horse equipments, 2	160

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Barrell

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Nash-
ville to be mustered
out

Book mark:

Barrell

B. 14 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell
Prvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ None \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Deserted. Returned. Re-

stated to duty by order
No. of Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark

C. C. Vance

Copyright

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Borrell
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn July 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 1.80 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15/62

returned Dec 24/63 with a
descriptive roll from the 20.
Ind Batty stating that he

Book mark:

(over)

Talburt

MAY 18

8923112

1891

was enrolled in said battery
on the 14th day of August 1862
and served up to the time
of his return as a good and
faithful soldier. Was
restored to duty by S. O.
No 97. Ad 2nd Div. C. C. M.
D. M. sentenced to forfeit
all pay and allowances
for for time absent from
service. Pay and allowances
To be deducted from June
15th 62 until Aug 14. 62
Clothing acct settled Aug
31. 63. Amt drawn since
\$83. 99 mustered out un-
der Genl Order No 53 War
Dept May 8. 65,

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Barrell

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Mustered out July
19. 1865. under Genl
order No 83 of Gen
Dept. May 8. 1865.

Book mark:

Hausel

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Bow

Priv. 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

Captain

OB | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Bow-

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler

CD | 4. Cav. | Ky.

William Bow

Lot, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *started for 23, 1863*

Louisville

Not on the roll

Chandler

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Bowde

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Reg't June 15/62.

Enrolled in 20 Ind. Battery

Aug. 14/62. Rejoined

Reg't with Descriptive

Roll Dec. 27, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Easterling Copied

182

Power. Francis

Co. H., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Primary

CARD NUMBERS

5935841
5935802
5935873

Arch. No.:

See also

OB | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Bower

1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1862

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

68 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Power

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Bower

For, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 20, 1862

Louisville.

Not on M.O. roll of Co

Ch

Book mark:

Chandler

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Bower
Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frank Anderson, Ky. Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Fathaway

Ky.

2 LT, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

2. *staccato* Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James + Barnes
Lincoln, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent, not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Received as pay
for use of horse and
arms from Nov. 1/61.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Cavalry

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Beavers

2^d Lt, Co. "A", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2^d Lt Nov 5/61

Resigned July 17/62.

Book mark:

Patterson

Bauer, James

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

25 *Sto*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

87854/864

James Bauer
2 St. 4th Cas Ky

Tenders designation

S.O. 116 #1 Dist of the Ohio
July 27/62

Rec'd

Messett

How not they using
ration been accepted.

W. H. H.

It has not ~~W. H. H.~~

me

accept

I hereby certify the Scentenawt James Rauen of Company A. 4th
Kentucky Cavalry is in feeble health. Hee has been sick and
under Medical treatment by me but through improvement he is
in my opinion not stout enough to endure the fatigues and
exposure of military life in the field.

N. Field, M.D.

Jeffersonville Ind
July 25-1862

Approved: J. B. Head, A. S. A.
Asst. Med. Director.

one word from it. I feel
anxious for its speedy
acceptance, for my services
are no longer of any value
to my country, and justice
to as well as myself demands
it. Will you be so kind as to
answer this letter for me, and
tell me whether or not
you have ever heard of it.
Since my resignation was
sent in my Company have
been captured at Muskegon
Ford, leaving me no opportunity
to do them further service.

Please let me hear from
you as speedily as possible.
and very much obliged

Your H^t Serv^t
James Bauer

Jeffersonville Ind. July 17/62

Col. M. Bouvier
at Nashville, Tenn.
Return to Ch. Bunker

M. Bouvier
Capt.

under cover -

J. B. Fry
Chief of Staff
Dear Sir

Some time
ago I forwarded my assign-
-nation as 2nd Lieut. Company
A 4th Ky. Cavalry to headquarters,
and have as yet heard
nothing from it. My health
being very bad, renders it
it absolutely necessary that
I should withdraw from
the service, and I still feel
totally unable to endure
the hardships. A long time
has elapsed since my assign-
-ment was sent in, ample
time for it to have been
noticed and decided upon.
If I have never heard

Washburn Aug. 4¹⁸⁷²

Serv. Chilson
Capt. 1st Squadron
4th Ky. Cavalry

Desires. S. J. James
Capt. 4th Ky. Cavalry
joined the service

Rec'd
Hd. from Washburn Aug 13

Knoxville, Tenn Aug 7th 1862
Whereas 2 Lieutenant James Beamer of
Company D 4th Regiment of Ky-Can
Vol- has been absent from his
Company since the 10th day of June
1862 since which time I have not
had any official information
of his whereabouts or of his
physical inability to rejoin
Company I therefore ask in substance
regarding said Beamer, said Beamer
was reported on last Monday not
absent without leave.

Capt Levi Chilcote
Command 1st Squadron 1st Regt
Cavalry Vol-

I ask that said Beamer be
discharged and that Joseph Powell
be commissioned in his stead

Capt Levi Chilcote
Command 1st Squadron 1st Regt
Cavalry Vol-

Lieut. Paner
4th Drift

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name *Jas. B. Davis*

State of Kentucky.

Rank *2d Lieut.* Regiment *4*

Company *Infantry*

Casualty *Res. Co.*

Day *27*, Month *July*, Year *1862*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and date of the order accepting resignation, &c., *11th Dec.*

Remarks _____

J. C. Clark.
 Clerk.

B

| 4 Cav.

| Ky.

Robert Brackheimer

Pri, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Pri-1052-1866

Off horse

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Brackheimer

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Brakheimer

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was missing from picket
with horse arms & equipments
June 18/62. Near Rankins Ferry
Gen't & husband to be wounded &
taken prisoners.

Book mark:

OK Moore

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Brackheimer

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr. R. Brackheimer

missing from Pickens &

supposed to be wounded

& taken prisoner near

Rankins Ferry Tenn. June

18, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Harvill

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Brackheimer

Plt Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was missing from Regiment
and supposed to be wounded
and taken Prisoner near
Rankin's Ferry June 18, 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Brakheimer

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured when on duty
near Reinking Ferry Tenn,
June 18, 1862

Book mark H. G. O. Fisher m. l. c. of D.
(over)

J. Merchant

MAY 16

8932374

018910

Dec. 7. 1962 Apr-1952-

-66

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Brackheimer

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Sick at Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bunker

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Brackheimer

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded prisoner
sick at Louisville Ky

Beck mark:

S. Merchant

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Braekheimer

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pardoned prisoner sent
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: Missed. Dec. 7/62 ride
N. & N. R.

H. J. Anderson

B. L. Lusk

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Brackheimer.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

⁷ Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
Sick at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. O. H.
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Brakhermer

Pais, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner,
Sick at Louisville Ky.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

X. French.

B | 4 / Cav. | Ky.

Robert Breckheimer

1st, Co's, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ^x years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: — Discharged

* Roll mutilated.

Book mark: the Surg. Genl of Miss.

Dec. 17/62 Bpt 1862-66

* Corrected 6-28-1902. Austin.

Mr. J. Anderson.

BLAYB

8933010

018910

was discharged Dec. 17/62
on surg. certificate by reason of
sloughing of chest and caries
of inferior maxilla: was
taken prisoner June 18/62 sent
to Macon, Ga., and there
kept until Oct. 1 when he
entered this hospital (Trinity)
he was reduced with scrofu-
lis. vide N. N. R. R.

B. 1 4th Cav. 1 Regt.

Robert Brackheimer
Co. G, 4th Regt. 12th Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr. 10 52. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 1st, 1867

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability, Dec. 17, 1862.

E. P. Conner

Frankheimer, Robert
P. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., Jan 1 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability Dec 17 1862
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of
Disability upon which he was discharged.

1-23-67. *Chas. D. Buck*
Assistant Adjutant General.
(186)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Robert Benckhuysen
Private Co. G
1st Regt. N.Y. Regt. of Cav.

APPROVED
[Signature]
Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Director

CHIEF OF BUREAU
AND CLERK OF
ROLLS

HEAD QUARTERS,
MILITARY DEPT. OF WAR, WASHINGTON
Jan 17 1867
To be forwarded
to the Adjutant General's Office
[Signature]
and
on the Regularity Roll
JTB.

Received (A. G. Office) _____
[Signature]

John 1052-66
J. E. W.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in conformity to the rules of the War Department, in cases of disability for service.)

Robert Brackheimer of Captain *Carpenter*

Company, (G.) of the 4th N.Y. Cav. Regiment of United States

was enlisted by *Capt. Brackheimer*

Regiment of *Capt. Brackheimer* N.Y.

11th of September 1861, to serve 8 years; he was born

in *Frankfort* in the State of *Germany* to 20

years of age 5 feet 10 inches high. *Green* complexion. *Brown* eyes.

Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Team Keeper* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (This annual statement is Form No. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Because of *Phagedaena* virus. On 18 June 1862 he was taken prisoner

sent to *Macon* Ga. As a prisoner kept until Oct 1. When he entered this hospital,

he was infected by *Scorbutus*. Ulceration of Cheek commencing 15 Sep. His cheek has sloughed

leaving a portion of the jaw bare. The slough extends through the lip into the

transverse fissure, a great deformity, and inability to bathe. Long jaw of left

station: *Forty* *General Hospital* *Washington D.C.*

DATE: *Dec 15th 1862* *Commanding Company Hospital*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Brackheimer* of

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (This annual report, Form No. 100, p. 205, and statement on Form No. 100, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

and *James of Inferior* *Massachusetts* *degree of* *Brickley*

our *half.*

Andrew J. Boston

Assistant Surgeon in Charge

156 at

Commanding the Post.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

When a case where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Reported by *Captain J. Rankins* *Tracy* *Tracy*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robert Barkheimer

Priv of Company *G*

4 Regiment of *Ry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 17 '61

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Robert Backhouse*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *4*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Long burst of fire

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 17 '62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wash. D. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll 25: Discharge
 Report of Wash*

REMARKS.

William
 Clerk.

W. B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Brackheimer Robert</i>		4	<i>ky</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Ex</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>144</i>		

Enlisted at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at *Wilkes Landig Va* Oct 19th, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

189

Bradley, Joshua B.
Co. D. 4 Kentucky Cav.

O. Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

8927825
8927909
8928000
8928079
8928167
8928261
8928419
8929317

Each Month

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah B Bradley
Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark:

J. M. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Isiah B. Bradley
E.L., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isiah B Bradley
C.L., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams
Copyright.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah B. Bradley

1st Sg. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Phillips
10/1/62

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah B. Bradley
1 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
authority *

* as shown on roll

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Coyd.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah B. Bradley
Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Bradley

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Gibby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Jany
12/13.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Crane
Clerk

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Bradley
1 Regt, Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability Jan
3/63 at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Adleman

Bradley, Josiah P.
Egt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 8.

7/10/5

CERTIFICATE OF DEBILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jonah B. Bradley

Sergeant in Co

4th Regt of 3d Cal. Inf.

Approved

Wm. A. Adams
Surgeon

July 3/55

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office

27. 11. 1863

Duplicate sent the Adjutant General's Office

En on Casualty Roll

7/13.

Received (A.G. Office)

186

Jan 10

Genl. Your petition does not - desire to
 be discharged from service. I have been
 in service 7 months and have been in
 the fight - and find myself incompetent
 to discharge the duties of Cavalry service.
 I have enough to put me in the
 ranks of Louisville Army, I remain.

Yours most truly

J. Bradley

A 351 Tallahassee July 23

J. Bradley
 1st Regt Sg't 4th Ky Cav

Desires to be transferred
 from 4th Ky Cavalry to the
 Provost Guard at Louisville
 Kentucky

Nashville, July 21. 1862.

No transfers are allowed
 by orders from the new Dept.

A. J. Williams

W. H. Williams

Regt 13th Ky Cavalry

A. J.

Rec'd

Ad Genl's Nashville July 24

Alabama Tenn. July 23. 1862.

Sir,

I respectfully and earnestly request of you the great favor of being transferred from the 4th Regt. Cav. Vol., and attached to the Provost Guard, of Louisville. Under Major Harney. The reasons for this request are of two kinds. 1st I am blind in my left eye. Previous to my enlistment I had been a policeman in Louisville and I thought, as did my friends that I could do my duty as a Cavalry man; but experience has proven to me that it is a great disadvantage to me. I have recently had the misfortune to shoot off one of my fingers by the accidental discharge of my pistol. It since I left home several afflictions have overtaken my family, which I could largely mitigate if I was in Louisville.

Respectfully
Louis R. Bradley, D. S. of
Co. D. 4th Ky. Cav.

To the A. A. G.

Nashville Tenn.

We fully concur with Sergeant Bradley in his statement of facts and join him heartily in his petition.

Saml. G. Adams Surgeon
G. H. Butler asst Surg

If necessary I can furnish any amount of Medical proof for my disability for Cavalry Service
V. L. Bradley

190
Draining John.

Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Draining John

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Branch

Capt., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Spencer Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. M. Williams

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Branch

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Williams
Capt.

-B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Branch
Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported by
Mistake in last Muster
Roll. Absent without
leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

5 Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipsen

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wm L. Branch

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to Rank
Oct 1/62 from Corp

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L Branch

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

W

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Branch, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dany & Feby*, 188 ³.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William D Branch

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W D Branch
(1867) Captain

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Stevenson, Ala.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Branch

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan ¹⁰⁰

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31 '63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Branch
Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pickin Hospital*
at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Evans
Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Pst., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

A. R. Roman

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Branch

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Johnson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Branch

Post, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick in
Hospital Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

A. K. Kerman

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Branch

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service Jan 27. 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William L Branch

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Trans-
ferred to I.R.C. date not
known

Book mark:

A. K. Kerman

145
Grandtrep Frederick
Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copy filed with
Bronstrup Frederick

196

Grattan Samuel C.

Co L., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

8936273

8936867

Red Mark.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

S. E. Bratten

Calk, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
to Apr. 3

Company Muster 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.
 Substantive Not Stated

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, 3

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

Valuation of horse equip

Remarks:

No stock of horse equip on hand under officers No m. v. 7000. 80000000

SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS' ROLL

FROM SECOND ADDITION

Date of commission not stated

Book mark:

Salvy

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel E. Brathin
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commission Re-
voked. Not responsi-
ble for Govt. Property.

Reappears on Roll

Book mark:

Wm. L. Linn

Buttlin SE
Capt. Co. E, 4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.E. Brattin
Capt.

Received of
S.E. Brattin
the sum of \$100.00
for the sum of \$100.00
D.D. Brattin Company

Retained Copy.

Letter to Paul Boyle
Frankfort Ky

In the name of Capt L & Beattie
Capt L & Beattie

S. E. Beattie
Capt.

Wm Dks Hth Kentucky Cavalry, Vol
La Fayette, Georgia July 12th 1864

Brig. General John Boyle,
Adjutant Genl of Hth
Frankford Ky. Dth Cavalry.

Having been commissioned as captain of company D, in
this regiment since April last, has not as yet reported
himself. nor, has I ever received any official com-
munication of his completion of said commission.

Therefore, not
knowing, whether, to report him as Captain of said company
or not, I would respectfully request information of you on
the subject, so that if true he still advance in said
company. I may be enabled to recommend some one for
the promotion.

Captain Botwin has still in his possession as Book
and other official papers" pertaining to the original organi-
zation of said company while forming a part of the 13th,
second Kentucky Volunteer Heavy Artillery. It will be neces-
sary for the proper company commander to obtain the amount
of clothing issued from the United States, which under com-
mand of said Captain Botwin, to enable him, to complete
his company history and render the necessary returns.
I request that some person be taken, to have Captain Botwin
turn over the Books and official papers connected with the
company.

I am sir very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Colonel/Comdg Hth Ky Cav Reg

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Brann
Prot., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braune Vol
 1st., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Storage, \$.....100 for

Das Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862~~

Book mark:

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun No. 1.
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary + June, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present-*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1202~~

Book mark :

Lucas

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun No. 1
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1 to Oct 31, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rountree

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Barracks,
No. 2, Bowling Green,
Ky.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Brain Natl
Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability at Bowling
Green, Ky. June 21. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wines

Copyright

B 14 Cav. 1 Ky.

John Braun No. 1.
Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 2 Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for
disability Bowling
Green Ky. Jan. 21.63.

Oct. 1/63 next on which
name appears
Boyle Co

Cook mark: Disch'd Jan. 6. 63.
Vide D. 288

A. A. Hall

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun No. 1

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Bowling Green, Ky.
Jan. 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braum

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons
certificate of disability.
Date & place not known.

Book mark: Discharged on 1000001

Wilson

MAY 18

8930565

618910

Book Work, (contd.): - Surgeons
certificate of disability. Jan. 6,
1863, at Bowling Green, Ky. Vide
D. & D. R.

Brown, John

P. Co. E, 4

Ky. Cav.
Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Birney John	P	4	Ky	Co	4	Must. Reg. 100	2	63		

Captured at Chattanooga Sept 3, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____, 186 , of _____.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Adm. to Jarvis Hosp. at Balto Md Apr 18/64
See Birney, Jno.

Copied by C. S. J.

N: 9.

220

CERTIFICATE OF DEBILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

J.B.

John Brown

Private No. 6

Regt. of Light Art., Cal.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 11 1863

Duplicate sent the Commission Office

En on Casualty Roll
2773.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A.G. Office) 1863

Jan 6

OF DISABILITY

Young

John Brown, a private

Shaffer & Co. — was collected by C. F. Shaffer
Volcanic cone of St. Augustine at Hardyway Res.
— 19th December 1867. to serve

on the German - is grey - eyes
in the State of Hannover - grey - eyes
complexion. During the last two mon-
thly nights, mid-day - During the last two mon-
thly nights, mid-day - During the last two mon-
thly nights, mid-day - During the last two mon-

Dr. II
Continuing Survey

John. Brown. For

By General
Commanding the Post.

of the

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun no 2
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received in advance

pay desisted from Camp

Anderson Aug 7-1862.

to medical & returned to

Camp 11/12/62

Anderson. Near Louisville

Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Brauer, No. 2

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun No 2

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Louisville
Ky, Jan 7-62. Lost before
by night

Book mark:.....

Rosenstein

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun No. 2.
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Louisville,
Ky. Jan 2, 1862 Lost
one sabre, through
neglect

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Braun No. 2.
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Alexander Lewis
ville, Ky. Jan. 7. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wines

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braun, no. 2
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1868.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Louisville
Ky. Jan. 9. 67.

Book mark:.....

Wm. S.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Brown No 2
Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Louisville

Ky Jan 7/62

Not on M.O. roll

OK

Book mark: _____

Abraham

B 14 Cav. | Ky.

Moses Bruce

Priv., Co. 14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 19, 1862.

Dec. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on
muster roll of Reg't
Kentucky Cav.

Book mark:

Grogan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas Boser

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Recd Bowling Green Ky Dec 22, 1862.

Where born Ohio Ohio

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 18, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sergeant

Bruce Mason

Co.

Reg't

Ky

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, Moses Rice

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do declare, That I am Thirty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky the 18th day of December 1862

Moses Rice

Joseph H. Cowell

No. —
Moses Rice
 Volunteer of Louisville Ky
December 18th 1862
 By Joseph H. Cowell
4th Regiment of Pg-Cav
Vol
 enlistment, last served in Company ()
 Regt of —
 Discharged — 18

Sept 1864. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the — of — that the — year of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at — The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Henry Ross*

in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *18th*

born in *—*
aged *32* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I *do*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *his Recd*
this *18th* day of *December* 1862 *made*
Henry G. Walter *Lieut 4. Ky Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Rival

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have voluntarily inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, flower complexion*, is *3* feet *11* inches
high

Henry G. Walter *Lieut*

Regiment of Ky - Cav

1 witness,

Examining Officer.

NOT PAID OCT. 7th, 1861

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Moses Bruce

do hereby declare that I am a Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

The 16th day of December 1862

Witness

Joseph Bowell

Moses Bruce

Moses Bruce

No

Three

Moses Bruce

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
December 18th 1862

By Joseph Bowell
1st Regiment of Ky Cav

Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

father of the

son of age and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as

private in the Army of the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pennsylvania*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, Moses Bree,

in the State of *Ohio*

and by occupation a *carpenter*

volunteered this *18th*

born in *1832* years,

aged *32* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rating, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Bree*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Moses Bree*

By this *18th* day of *December* 1862 *Moses Bree*

Witness *Henry G. Walter* *Lieut 4th Reg Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Ravalles

Major General

Moses Bree

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark hair*, *four* fingers completed, is *5'* *11"* tall

Henry G. Walter *Lieut*

4th Regt Caval *as Volunteer*

RECORDED OFFICER.

CLERK, PAID OFF, 1862

201
Breckheimer Robert

Co G, 4 Kentucky Co

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Filed with

Breckheimer Robert

203
Breining John.
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Breining John.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Boeiniz

Pri, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson.... Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 34 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 9 Aug 29/9-21

Blume

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Breinig

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Breining

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

B.

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breisig

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

1000

Hearding

1000

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breinig

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breinig
Det

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Bruinig

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bruinig

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Breinig

Prk, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Capt.

13

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Breinig

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meek 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Officer

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breinig

Pos, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Palmer

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breining

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
at Brownsville Springs, Ga.
with horse, arms and
equipment Sept. 21. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Asst.

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Braining

Prior, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at
Cravfish Spring Ga. Sept. 20
1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. French

Copied

B | 4, Cav. | Ky.

John Beirig
Plt, Co G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc'h + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Captured at Crossfish
Spring, Va. Sept 21, 1863.

Back mark: _____

Hummer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bruinig

Pos't., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Crawfish Spring, Va. Sept. 21, 63. Died West Buildings, Baltimore, Md., May 13, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Arch.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breinig

Breinig, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War Captured
at Crauford Spring, Ga.,
Sept. 21/63. Not mustered
out.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Brining

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ¹⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Captured at Crump's

Spring La Sept-21-63. Died

May 13, 64 at - Baltimore

Md

Book mark Died May 13, 64 Va.

B. & R

J. H. Wright

Reinisch, John
P. Co. 2d, 4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

also Reinisch, John. 14 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Death Roll
VI.

R. No. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

off

Private

John Brining B. Co.

H. Regt of Ky Cavalry

g.

VOLUNTEER.

Died May 12, 1864

NOTE 1.—This of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, as these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so provided on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 11 1864

COPIES WITH INVENTOR SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Brown, Private of Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, State of Kentucky, born in Lafayette, Kentucky, aged 46 years, 5 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisville, Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Lawrence, Mo, on the 24th day of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ day of _____ at _____)

to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.
Died at U.S.A. Hospital, Middleburg, Ky
Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862

The said John Brown was last paid by Paymaster Amos L. Lusk to include the 18th day of March 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received nothing for dollars, advanced by the United States on account of expenses, since July 30, 1863 or other clothing received on account of the State of _____, or other that is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for expenses, etc., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for extra amounting to _____ dollars; and for other expenses received in kind from _____ stoppages, via: _____

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186 _____
He is indebted to _____ SUTHER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ LAURENCE, _____ dollars.

U.S.A. Genl Hospital, near St. Louis,
Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore, Md, this 12th day of May, 1864

There is back pay due John Brown
for the months of July, August, Sept,
Oct, Nov, and December, 1863 and Jan
Feb, 1864

A. C. Chapel
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
Incumbent of Hospital

W. Buildy - Balt-

John Boeing
Co. 4th Ky Cav.

May 12-1864

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Bowling
Number and locality of the grave.	
Hospital number of the deceased.	186
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. 4 th Ky. Cavalry
Residence before enlistment.	Louisville Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death.	Diphtheria
Age of the deceased.	48 years
Nativity.	Germany
Reference and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	May 12 th - May 13 th 1864.

Duplicate sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Nov 12 1864

Pocket Book 1

Left to find the body

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Douglas
Number and locality of the grave.	No 544 & 4th Mass Cavalry
Hospital number of the deceased.	186
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. G. 4th Mass Cavalry
Residence before enlistment.	Louisville Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death.	Dysentery
Age of the deceased.	48 years
Nativity.	Germany
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	May 12th - May 18th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Section, and another retained at this Hospital.]

To Asst. Adj't. General S. A. C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Horatio A. Roberts

Surgeon U.S. Army.

Military Hospital, White Buildings.

2nd Lt. 149th Co. V.R.C.

or M.D. Asst.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Brinnish John	P	4	Ky	C		1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st S. Inf.				

Captured at Yorktown Va. Sept 28, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1863, of _____, 1863, where he died.

Died at Richmond Va. Apr 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 7/64.

Resent at Photo Bldg Dept Bldg Md May 7/64
 S. Burns See Brinnish & Brinnish
 Copied by C.D. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Source of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Birney, John	Pvt	4	Ky	6	f	P.R. Ex	7			

Arrested at Chattanooga, Sept. 3, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

When he died _____, 1864.

Arrested at City Point Va. April 16, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864.

Compiled by Birney, Jno & Birney Copied by B.C.C.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick J. Bennett

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Michael

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Breunenkamph

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Book mark:

Fulder

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick L. Burnham

Cvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased at Louisville*
before the 10th Feb. / 63.

Book mark:

Michael

B. | 4th Cav. | Ky.

Frederick J. Bremenkamp

Pr., Co. D, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted -
Received 27 Dollars
County

Book mark:

Wm.

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick J. Brunsen Kamp

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resenter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

Weaver

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Brumineau
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit Deported
Oct 21/64 at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Rufell

206
Bremen Kampf Frederick
Co 2, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bremen Kampf Frederick I

200

Brennemanns John
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Copies filed with

Brennan John

+ 209
Breneman John
Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8935843

8935906

8935984

Post Mark:

Year 1860

OB

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Breneman
Jr. 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 12, 1862

Where

Louisville

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Charles

OB 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Brenamann
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 17 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chandler
Capt.

00

4 Cav.

Ky.

John O. Brennemann

For Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Nov 20, 1862
Louisville.

Not in M. O. Roll
Go with Co

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyright

217 or Thomas.
Brentlinger, John Thomas
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1927852
1927923
1928001
1928154
1928202
1928447
1928556
1928811
1929349

Sub Mark:

Use AND

R | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Thomas Bruntlinger
Pvt., Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky., Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bruthinger

Capl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Corp
27 Feby 1862

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Brentlinger

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apt, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

A. W. Williams

B.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Krentlinger

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 13, 1862
and still absent without
leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Philipson
1000

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. Brentlinger

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 13/62

Roll Apr 10/63 must
in which name ap
pear Eys

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Breuthinger
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 13/62
Camp Watraga, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Preutlinger
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 13. 1862
Wastraco, Tenn.

Book mark:

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bruntlinger
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Watraco
Tenn. June 12/62.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Thomas Brunttlinger
Col., Co. 'D', 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Service,*
June 12/62

Book mark:

A. K. K. K. K.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Brinthinger

Out, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Lewisville Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark:

J. M. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Breuthinger

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Brantlinger

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Coydell

B.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Prentlinger

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 8th 1862,
and still absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Bruntlinger

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 9/62

Must 10/63. Must on which
name appears
W. H. Williams

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Bruntlinger

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 13/62;
Camp Watkiss, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Brentlinger

Civ., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 8, 1862.

Wartace, Tenn.

Roll taken by me
on which name of
Levi Brentlinger

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Breutlinges

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 8/62
Wanted by Tenn. awaiting
Court Martial.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Breuthinger
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 '63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 8/64

Returned Feb. 27/65

(awaiting court martial)

\$20.00 to be retained for

Apprehension.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copied

PB | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Bantlinger

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accounting Certificate of
Privt. Bantlinger.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. F. Evans
Clerk

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Leri Baerthling

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Awaiting sentence of Court Martial.*

Book mark: _____

Actman

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Brantlinger

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: awaiting sentence
of Court Martial

Book mark: _____

A. K. M. M.

Copies

B3

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Benthlinger

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence
of Court-Martial

Book mark:

A. K. K. K.

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Breutlinger

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty by
Order of Genl Croxson. Pay
to be retained from the 1st
June 1862. to Feby. 27. 1864.
Apprehension \$30.

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Brintlinger

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by
order of Genl Crockett. Pay
to be retained from the
8 June 1862. to Feb 21. 1864.
Apprehension \$ 30.

Book mark:

Coanum

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Brentlinger

Prv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Restored to duty
by order of Genl Croxson
pay to be retained from
the 8. June 1862. to the
27 Feby 1864. Apprehension
\$ 30.

Book mark:

Cameron

App'd

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Brentlinger

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was Priv at organization
Discharged June 1862. Returned
March 1864. Awaiting sentence
of G. C. M.
Transferred.

Book mark _____

Levi

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Breuninger

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ³⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 ⁷⁵ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Returned to
 duty. with forfeiture of
 all pay proper and allowances
 for time absent. which time
 was. from the 8th June 1862. to

Book mark: See 5683 - O. 1884.

Cameron

over

MAY 16

8929376

41891*

Feb 27. 1864. by virtue of
do no 17. dated Mobile Ala.
Feb 9. 1865. Dodge 1st Car
Wm M. M.

B 1 4 Cav. Ky.

Levi Brentlinger

Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3683-D-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Wm. C. Cress

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE SET

Book mark:

(186)

J. J. Carpenter

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Prk. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1884
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Ort. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Pri., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Weaver

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andr Briggs

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mon - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Weaver

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Vol., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 625 8-28 1865

W. B. Smith

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Brigg
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186
Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Sick at
Hospital at Louisville,
Ky. No discharge fur-
nished as Muster out
of organization.

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Sir, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, Sept 15 1865 -
Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 35¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit sick in death
Louisville - Ky. No discharge
furnished at muster out of
Organization.

Book mark:

F. J. Farnett

B | 14 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Briggs

Pr, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept. 18, 1865.

to date from Aug. 21, 1865.

Remarks Mustered out to
date August 21/65.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

Biggs Andrew
P, Co. D., 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Red Cards	2	Enclosures	Final Statements
Burial Records	4		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	5		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges			Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists			Orders
Discharge Certificates			Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1		Resignations
		Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l			Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet			Med. Examination
Confinement			Misc. Information
Contracts			Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects			Personal Reports
Desertion			Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l			Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service			Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty			Transportation

Briggs Andrew

P, Co. L, 4 Reg Ky. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 8 Ward One 38

Age 21 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Address Lake Co. Ill

Particular address of wife
or nearest relation Mother Mary

Rank Private 45 Regiment By Car

When admitted Jan 9

From what source Edgfield Tenn

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury)

Acute Bronchitis

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

No. 8 G. H.
Nashville, Tenn.

TREATMENT.

[NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT. and DATE.

Transf to Ward 7
Jan 11th 1865

Trans to General 903
from ward 7
Jan 12 1860



Hospital Number

14669

Ward 17
Bed 39

Name Andrew Briggs

Age 22 Nativity Ill. Ind.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Waukegan Lake View

Post Office address of

Thomas Briggs

wife or nearest relative

(Brother)

Rank

Priv. Co. 2

Regiment

14th Ky

When admitted

July 1/00

From what source

Cum N. Service

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly cause and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent

Jefferson G.H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wound or injury

TREATMENT.

[NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Chronic Ill.

July 10/65.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. Andrew Briggs Andrew Briggs Andrew Briggs
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years Three years
 That I am Twenty Twenty years of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years Three years

Given at Lincoln Lincoln Lincoln
 The 5th 5th day of July July July 1864
S. E. Brattle Andrew Briggs Andrew Briggs
 Recruiting Officer

No. Andrew Briggs
 Volunteered at Lincoln Ky
January 5th 1864
 By S. E. Brattle
Co. 4th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged 18

P. O. 1860. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of
 at
 Given at
 The day of 18
 Who are

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Winchester

Jefferson Co

I, Andrew Briggs born in Ohio Co
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
of this 5th day of January, 1864 to serve as a
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Andrew Briggs do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at Winchester this 5th day of January
1864 Andrew Briggs
James S. G. Martin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Venable
U. S. A. Surgeon General

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
according to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
armed soldier, I have fully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

been on duty for 3 months

Capt. W. L. 4th

J. C. Donley
Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Volunteer

Residence Owens

Andrew Briggs
L

Andrew Briggs

No 8 U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Nashville Tenn Jan 22nd 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Andrew Briggs Pri
 Co. L 4 Regiment Ky Cav - Volunteers
 has been put in this hospital by Order
 of Major W. L. Cherry, for the month of
 1865, and that he has drawn

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on
 your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

FORAGE CAP.	ONE (1)	UNIFORM COAT.	ONE (1)	UNIFORM JACKET.	ONE (1)	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	ONE (1)	TROUSERS.	ONE (1)	FLANNEL SHIRT.	ONE (1)	DRAWERS, PAI.	ONE (1)	BOOTS, OAK.	ONE (1)	BOOTS, PAI.	ONE (1)	STOCKINGS.	ONE (1)	GREAT COAT.	ONE (1)	BLANKET.	ONE (1)
-------------	---------	---------------	---------	-----------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------	---------	----------------	---------	---------------	---------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------	------------	---------	-------------	---------	----------	---------

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Byrne

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. L,
 4 Regiment Ky Cav. Vol.

Andrew Briggs

Q"

✓

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn., May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. D 4th

Regt. Ky. Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Andrew Gargye
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
1	Cap Cover,.....		1	Pair Boots, pressed,.....	2 92
	Hat,.....		"	" Sewed,.....	
	Uniform Coat,.....		"	Boatose, pegged,.....	
	" Jacket,.....		"	" sewed,.....	
	Blouse, lined,.....		"	Socks,.....	
	" unlined,.....		"	Drawers, C. V.	
	Trowsers,.....		"	" knits,.....	
	Infantry Great Coat,.....			Shirts,.....	
	Cavalry " ".....			Blankets, wool,.....	
				" rubber,.....	
				Knap sack,.....	
				Haversack,.....	
				Canteen,.....	
					2 70
					\$5.67

Respectfully,

W. M. W. W. W.

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

P. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Primer

Prv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged - Mustered
in June 1862 - 10/21/62
Will I pay*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

R

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Capt.

CB

4 Cav.

Ky.

Issued Primer

Primer, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Gentry*, 1860

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. F. Evans

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jerry Brimer
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Bismar

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jessy Brimer

Prk, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Primer

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Peach Springs, Ga. Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Brimer
Corp. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured near Lawrence
fish Springs, Ga. Sept. 21,
1863.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Primer
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured in Crawfish
Spring, La. Sept. 21/63.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Clerk

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Lawrence
fish Springs, Ga. Sept.
21, 1863.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copied.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Primer

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Cross-
lick Springs, Va. Sept 21
63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near New
fish, Ga. Sept. 21/63.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

D

14

Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Capt, Co., D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30/63 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at
Chickamauga Ga. Sept 20/63
and Paroled May 8/64*

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

June Brimmer

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner at
Camp Chase, Ohio,*

Book mark:

Ackerman

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Baumer
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Ackerman

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Bramer

Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camron

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Brimer

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. for the purpose
of being mustered out service

Book mark:

Coameron

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Brimer
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred.
Recruit time not
expired.

Book mark _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Brimes
Capt., Col. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macom Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52 ⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit - Discharged

June 28 - 1865. under G.O.

No 83. dated May 8 - 1865

War Dept.

Book mark: 9831 B. 1882. (Cert)
Issued by Compt

Cammon

B 14 Cav 1 Ky.

Jesse Brunier

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9831 - B - 1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 15, 1882

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

[Signature]

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Brimes
Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52 ⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

June 28. 1865. under G.O.

no 83. dated May 8. 1865

Trans Dept.

Book mark: 9831. B. 1882. (Cert. am)

Inspected by Commr

Cammon

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Grimes
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1865.

Last paid to

June 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
Genl Order No. 83 War Dept
May 8, 1865.

Book mark: 9831-B. 82. (off in line)

Inscribed by Comdr

Talbott

Primes, Jesse
Co. D, 4 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*
3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____ 186 _____ for _____ days; returned _____ 186 _____
discharged _____ 186 _____

Lt. J. May 1864 Rept. at Camp Parke Tex. May 11/64
Sent to Camp Chase Ohio June 21/64. Deserter June 21/64
Arrived at C. P. O. June 22/64. Furloughed Sept 12/64 - 20
days. Returned Sept 21/64 and sent to the main Col.
Ohio Dec. 21/64

Enrolled as Jesse Bromer Co. D. 11 Reg. Cav

Transferred to C. P. O. May 11/63
Returned to C. P. O. July 4/63. App. Discharged by _____

This is excepted as referring to _____

James _____

Co. D, 11 Reg. Cav. May 11/64
and records will be returned accordingly.

7/10/63

Adjutant General's Office

March 17 _____

James _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

James J. Smith *Sgt* *4* *Reg* *1st* *Co.* *1st Reg*

Captured at *Smith's Landing*, 1864; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 1864; of _____

Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at *1st Reg*, 1864.

Roll for 1st Reg for Sept 1864

[over]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Prisoner I	Capt	4	Pa	60	0	11	11	11	11	11
<p>Captured at <u>Manassas</u>, <u>Aug. 14</u>, 186<u>3</u>; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<u>3</u>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<u>3</u>; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186<u>3</u>; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186<u>3</u>; reported at _____, 186<u>3</u>.</p>										

[OVER.]

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

John, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. *

Book mark:.....

King Suppl.

C | 4 Qav. | Ky.

Christian Breckman

Ch, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Being

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Ort, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Trinkman

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Copies

4 Cav. | Ky.

Corple, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.
Pinner

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King
Capt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brickman

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Blade

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Pr, Co, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Chas. Brickman

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached duty in
Louisville. Reduced
March 6

Book mark: _____

T. Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reduced from
Corp Mech 6/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Sumner

4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brickman

Pel, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863

for Sept 15
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Serpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Casterling

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Out, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced Rank
from Corporal April 1-67

Book mark:

Blade

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brickman

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \$3.32 to be stopped
for advance lost.

Book mark:

Cox

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinckman

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brickman

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville,
Ky. to be mustered out
of service.

Book mark:

Coone

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Brinkman
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 27, 1865.
Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y 27, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Regt.; Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vola.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ludlow, Ky. Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Princeton.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Brinkman

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank B. Dickinson

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dathrawas

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Bruckman

1 Reg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thayer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 13th
1862. Paroled - idem.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

James P. [Signature]

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Is a paroled
Prisoner*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman
Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Quarters never
returned after being
exchanged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

P | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank Brinkman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted never
having returned after
being exchanged

Book mark:.....

H. H. Heath

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Drinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exchanged Jan
20. 1863 & returned
under President's
Proclamation to
Apr 15, 1863

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Present
for payment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. F. Frell

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark: _____

W. H. Scott

Capt.

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Grinkman
Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cossville, Va. Jan'y 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan'y 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by written
of recruiting as of 1864
under provisions of 1863. Mar Sept

Book mark:

Talbott

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 340 ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment. Has
received \$13 advance pay
and \$2 premium

Book mark: _____

Feaster

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 7, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt Bugler

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman
Bryley, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Loyle

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman
Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Wm Scott

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Pinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Chief Bugler
& transferred to Reg't Non-
Com. Staff Jan 1/65.

Book mark:

Patterson

Capt.

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brintman

Rank *Chf Surg*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *App't & Chf Surg for Jan*
1/65

Book mark:

Laurens

18 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brintman

Rank *Chf Sglt*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Chf Sglt for Jan*

1/65

Book mark:

Lawrence

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Rank 1st Lt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Chief Payler

Jan 1/65

Book mark:

Laurel

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *260* 100 ; due \$ *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Re enlisted Jan 1/64*
under provisions G.O. 191
series 1863, War Dept.
Transferred.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brindeman
Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 212. - 100; due \$ 191. - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, appointed

Chief Bugler & transferred
to Reg't. Now Com. Staff Roll
Jan'y 1st 1866

Book mark:

BA Johnson

B

Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Rank ^{Chief} ~~Engl.~~ { 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 89 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Age 25. Vet. Vol.

Appointed Chief Bugler
from Co. Bugler if
E. A. (Dio Walter,
discharged by expiration
of service) Jan'y. 1st 1865.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman
Bugler Co. 'A, 4. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Chilson

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: Maj. Guinice

By whom _____

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

**From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department**

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty commensurate with their parole by U. S. No. 73, A. G. O., of June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by U. S. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., directing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - R. & P. 22212.

Blank space: _____

J. Camp

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Bremen Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Rossville Ga

By whom C. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Brinkman

Musson Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
chief Bugler McCord.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 about Paroled & exchanged
Not returned. (Musson Co.)

May 1863 Co. Bugler

June to Dec 1864 Bugler Brig Hq.

Jan 1865 - Loan; Jan 1/25, Nashville,

Tenn., apptd. chief bugler and
Transfd. to Non Com. &

(Chief Bugler) Jan; Jan 1/25, Nashville,

Tenn., Transfd. from Co. A to
Non Com. & Staff

Book mark :

Morgan

Printman Frank

Co. A 4

Regt. Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Frank Brinkman
 Vol. at Rappville 1860
 Germany 1st 1864
 By Joseph Cornell Capt
 Co. A. 4th Reg. Ky. Cavalry

Vet Enlistment
 Last served in company
 "A", 4th Reg. Ky. Cavalry
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Period.	TRAVELING.	
	To place of departure.	From place of departure.
Period.	No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Orange

Richmond

I Robert Russell, born in *Richmond* in

the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

cultivator, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this

21st day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And *I Robert Russell* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Born and enlisted in, at *Richmond*, *21st* day of *January*, 186*4*.

Before *Joseph Russell*

Co. 4th 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Butler

Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit- ing service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 2 inches high.

Joseph Russell

1st Regt. 4th Mass. Volunteer

(A. U. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, *1st Regt.* of *Mass.* Volunteers on the *21* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Richmond*.

John W. Butler
Surgeon

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF



STATE OF

Passville

I, *Joseph Powell*, born in *Passville* in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel D. Powell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and enlisted to, at *Passville* this *First* day of *January* 1864. *Joseph Powell*
Samuel D. Powell
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Articles of War.

Born and enlisted to, at *Passville* this *First* day of *January* 1864. *Joseph Powell*

Samuel D. Powell

Co. 2 1st Regt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel D. Powell

Examining Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have infinitely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet five* inches high.

Joseph D. Powell
Regiment of Mass. Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A 4* Regiment of *Mass. Volunteers* on the *10* day of *January* 1864, at *Passville*

Samuel D. Powell
Regiment of Mass. Volunteers

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Briscoe

Put, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where Spencer Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Briscoe
Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died at Bardonia
Feb 2, 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Biscoe

Plt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid of Mearles in
Hospital Brecktown Ky.
July 2 1862.

Book mark:

A. K. Kuman

Bisbee John

Co. D, 4

Regt. Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 3.

ad CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Briscoe

of Company *D*

4th Regiment of *Ny. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 24/62

Paymaster's Rect. for \$ 3.90
sent 2^d Auditor June 23/63
S.M.B.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Briscoe Company: D Regiment: 4th
 Rank: _____ State: Ny
 Arm: Caval Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Malaria

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 2. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Band to Hy.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mem. of Special Orders
on Recruiting Service
RECEIVED

Shepard M. Blakeley,
Chk.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Brock

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Manassas Valley Va.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louis Lawrence Co
Ky 9th Cong Dist

Book mark :

Sergeant

B | 4 bar | Ky
William Brock
Ort, Co L, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl. 20, 1864

Where born Shenandoah Valley Va.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Mar 10, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisa Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Blue; hair Light

Complexion

Ruddy; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in

Apl. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

L

Remarks:

Louisa Harlan Co.
Ky. 8' long. Dist.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Opp.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Brock

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 3, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Daley

Copied.

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Brock

Pvt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Louisville Ky May 3^d
1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: _____

(300)

J. J. Carpenter

Copied

P | H Cav. | Ky.

William Brock

Priv., Co. L, H Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 186 4

Deserted:

When May 3, 186 4

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Wm Brock
Cavalry

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Brock

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason, Ga.

Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

April 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 77 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Deserted

May 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Copyright.

B

Brock, William

Co.

H Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky*

COUNTY OF *Franklin*

I, *William Dock*, born in *Franklin County*,
in the State of *Kentucky* — aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 18*62* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Dock* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Franklin* Ky
this *1st* day of *March* 18*62* } *William Dock*
Signed } *J. C. Brackin* Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Hancock
Adj. Surg. U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. Dock*, previously to his enlistment, (and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5* feet *10* inches high.

Wm. Dock
Enlistment of *Wm. Dock*
Signed & *Wm. Dock*
Volunteer
Examining Officer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Broder
Privt, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 58457 R.P.D 1889

J. E. Porter

Suppl.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Bartholomew Bruder
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 24-61 to Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky
On the previous roll
his name spelled Bruti
instead of "Bruder" - He
received no advance pay.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bartholomew Binder

Plt- Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville

according to late advice.

He received one month pay in advance. Have not been able to

ascertain official advice

respecting him - although application

for frequently - will be

discharged

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bartholomew Bruder

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
Louisville Ky Aug 22-62

Book mark:

Accountant

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bartholomew Bruden

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability, Louisville Ky, Aug 22, 1862 final statements given

Book mark:

G. M. Clark

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Brader

Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability at Louisville
Ky. Aug. 22, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bartholomew Pruder

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability incurred
by Aug 22/62

Order for Dec 63 must
be which name appears
on the list

Book mark:

Abrams

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomer Bruder

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability, Louisville, Ky. Aug. 22/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey
Clerk

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Br^rinder
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg. cert
of Disability. Date and
place not known
Se appears on Roll

Book mark: Discharged on Surg

A. A. Hall

MAY 16

8930566

018910

cert. of Disability Aug.
22. 1862 at Louisville
Ky. Vide D. & D.R.

Broder Bartholomew

P. Co E, 4

Regt. 8th Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. B. ...
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Bartholomew Broder
private Co. B. E.
1st Cavalry Reg't of Kentucky

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *William General M. ...*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH *Cap. ...*
AND CORRECTED BY *Pers. Officer*

FILED
En on Casualty Roll
1878.

Rec'd 22

Ally Office
Nov. 22. 1867.

This refers to Bartholo-
mew Broder Co. 'E'
11th Regt Cav. The name is
not known in records of Co. 'B'
of that Regt.

James P. ...
a. a. g. o. l.

W. B.
pmc

(Do not use in developing or from any US)

was collected by M. DePrun.

Regiment of

~~belonged - formerly~~

Consolidating Company

because of (Here insert par. 1200, p. 204 also, par. 1200, p. 205, and divisions on Form 12, p. 205, United Army Regulations)

Wm. H. Burdett August 1889. Wm. Burdett, Ky.

— *Владимир* —

It is a condition of disability.

NOTE 2.—The object when the *adipos* feature is addressed may be here added.

QUESTIONS

三

[DUPPLICATION]

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Branstetter

Prot. Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Porter

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred K Bronstrup

Priv. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the previous
roll his given name is
"Henry" which is an error.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1962

Book mark:

Countdown Copied

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred Brown

Pr-, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred^k Branstetter

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Round

Copied.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred Bronstrup

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with-
out leave.

Book mark:

E. U. Clark

Captain

B 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lieut. Brandt

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Bowling
Green, Ky. Dec 15th 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wines

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Fred E Bronstrup

Sgt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accepted Bowling*
Green, Ky, Dec 15, 61

Book mark:

Wills

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Bronstrup

Det, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disseminated*
Following Dec Ky Dec 15/62

Book mark:

Apenn

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Bronstrup
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louiseville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Boanty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted at Bowling Green,
Ky. Dec. 19, 1862.

Book mark:

Milam

Capt.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Brooks

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Edmondson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsay

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Brooke
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: James H. Brooke
dies 10 Feb'y '62 in Hospital
at Bardonia Ky.

Book mark:.....

Washington

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H Brooks

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died 10 Feby 62,
in hospital at
Bardstown Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Capt.

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Brooks

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Feb 16/63
Bardonia Ky Hospital*

*Feb 28/63: high on
which name appears
to Will Co*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

True

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

As. H. Brooks
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 10/1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.
Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Brooks
Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bardetown, Ky.
Feb. 2, 1862. Final statements
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Wilson
Clerk

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Brooks^x

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entry cancelled on Roll by lines
drawn through it.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Brooks, James W.
Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 8.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James H. Brooks
Priv. of Company *E*
4 Regiment of *N.Y. State*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Dec 25 67

Accounting information

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James P. Barrett Regiment: 4
 Rank: Private Company: B
 Arm: Infantry State: Pa.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mrs. Rollins
Wm. S. Webb Co.
Annus. Out Roll
dated Jan'y. 27/65,
date of death is given
as Feb. 20/62.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 10/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Barabara, Pa.

Alex. Roche

Clerk.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Brooke
1st, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Audemon, Ky. Dec. 25, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rock mark

Antaway

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Brooks
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lathaway

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Brock

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jordan Brooks
7 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Raised June 14. 61.
Captured July 13. 61. Paroled
id.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Amey Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jordan Brooks
1st Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See Parole
Prisoner

Look mark:

W H A Scott

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jordan Brooks

4 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *James H. Hays*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jordan Books

3rd Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Lusk

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Gordon Brooks
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jordan Brooks

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

S. W. Roland

(1863) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jordan Brooks

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action
Sept 21/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

C. H. Hall

Copyright

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jordan Brooks
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ³

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died 6th Dec*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jordan Brooks
Cvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dismissed of war
Reported dead

Book mark:

W. H. Harkness

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jordan Brooks
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not Known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison

Captured at Cowfish Springs,

Gay, Sept 21/63.

Book mark: Died at Annapolis (m)

Patterson

Copies.

MAY 18

8924826

018910

Book mark:

Md., Dec 6/63. Cause not
stated per D. D. R. R.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky

Jordon Brooks,
7th Epl. Co. A, 4th Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Mustor Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30th - aug. 31, 1862.

Station

Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 14, 1862

Where

Louisville

By whom

Capt. Chilson

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Back mark

J. Bay

Captain

Benjamin Gordon
Co. A, 4 Reg't *88. Cav.*

9 Enclosures.

Red Cards		Final Statements	<i>1</i>
Burial Records	<i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Dec. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	<i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	<i>2</i>	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	<i>1</i>
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	<i>2</i>	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL, DIV. NO. 2.

ANNEAPOLIS, Md., July 1865.

Report of the proceeds of the effects of

Jordan Brooks
late of Co. (B) 4 Reg't. of Ny

bar who died at U. S. General Hospital,

Div. No. 2, the 6 day of Dec

1865.

U. S. A. General Hospital, Division No. 2.

Annapolis, Md., *February 1865.*

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Ordered at U. S. General Hospital, Division No. 2, pursuant to Special Orders No. 96 dated U. S. General Hospital, Division No. 2, May 4th, 1865, Consisting of Asst. Surgeon W. S. TRENKLE, U. S. V. & 1st. Lieutenant Wm. F. MARTIN, V. S. C., for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Jordan Brothers* of Co. *A. 24 Regt. Md. Inf. Vol's.*

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs cotton drawers	2	Knapacks	
Caps		Flannel shirts	2	Watch	
Parag cap		Cotton shirts			
Great coat		Pairs boots			
Uniform coat		Pairs shoes			
Uniform jacket		Pairs socks			
Flannel neck cloth		Blankets			
Blanket		Haversacks			
Double boots					
Pair gloves					
Pair blanket drawers					

M. Mearns

Asst. Surg. U. S. V., President

Geo. B. Parker

Surgeon U. S. V.

Commanding Hospital

Wm. F. Martin

1st. Lieut. V. S. C., Recorder.

PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received from *the U. S. General Hospital, Division No. 2, at Annapolis, Md.* the sum of *Five Dollars* for the proceeds of the sale of the effects of the late *Jordan Brothers* of Co. *A. 24 Regt. Md. Inf. Vol's.*

Geo. F. Wilson

Geo. F. Wilson

No 2 Unmapable.

John Brooke

Capt Co "A" 1st Ky Cav.

December 8th 1863

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Jordan Brooks
Number and locality of the grave	41 and 42, Green, N. H. Cemetery, Hampden
Hospital number of the deceased	1121
Regiment, rank, and company	Corporal 4th N. H. Cavalry
Residence before enlistment	New Albany, Ind.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Unknown
Age of the deceased	33 Years.
Nativity	Indiana
References and remarks	A Paroled Prisoner of War
Date of death and burial	December 6th - December 7th

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of
 ...*Chas. Green, N. H.*... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Admitted to this Hospital on the
 29th day of October 1863. from Stearns
 City of New York.

London Books
G.A. 4 Ky Can.

Dec^a Dec 6 / 63

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Hedges Annapolis Md

12 December 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General, U. S. Army

D. A. Waite
Col. 1st Infantry
Candy Post &c.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jordan Brock 42
Number and locality of the grave.	41 1/2 ft. from U. S. Cemetery Camp 4th Md.
Hospital number of the deceased.	1121
Regiment, rank, and company.	4th Reg. Cavalry, Corporal, 4th
Residence before enlistment.	Ston. 1st Mass. Ind.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Married
Cause of death.	Unknown
Age of the deceased.	38 Years
Nativity.	Indiana
Reference and remarks.	A Paroled Prisoner of war
Date of death and burial.	December 6 th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Surgeon, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Col. C. A. Mott, 4th U. S. Dragoons.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. F. Parker
 Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Annapolis Md.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1865.
No. 65.

FINAL STATEMENT

Jordan Brooks Corp
Company
4th Regt 1st Div

Volunteer
Genl Dec 1863

NOTE 1.—One of these certificates (or duplicate) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Government the pay, due him, and the amount of any other claims outstanding on his account, and certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on which certificate the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also pay and the discharge to the Government to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Government the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 22 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify on oath, that Jordan Bartles Exhumed
Captain Whitell's Company (E.) of the 44 Regiment of Kentucky
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
his original organization at Unionville, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Unionville, Ky., on the 24 day
of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the War;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ex-62-63-64
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
(Died in Camp at Mt. Vernon, Ind. Dec 6 1861 in Hospital)

The said Jordan Bartles was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Gordon to include the 24th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nine 64 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for enlistment, do., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for enlistment
enlistment received in kind from _____ and for other
expenses, viz _____

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to _____ do. _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____ do. _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington, D.C., this 21st day of May, 1864.

Joseph A. Borell
Major

Commanding Company

Inventory of the effects of Captain Jordan Brooke

Company A.

Regiment Rq Dragoon.

Inventory of the effects of Corporal Jordan Brooks
 Company "A" 4th Regiment R & Cavalry
 who died in the U. S. General Hospital Division No. 2
 Annapolis Md Dec 6th 1863

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	1	CARTERS	
<i>Blouses</i>	1	Haversacks	
<i>Shirts</i>	1	MUSKETS	
TROUSERS	2	BAYONETS	
SHIRTS	2	CARTRIDGE BOX	
DRAWERS		BELT	
BOOTS, PR	1	SHOES	72.00
SHOES, PR	2		
STOCKINGS			

Inventory

Effects of Corp Jordan Brooks

Co of 4th R. & C., Regiment

R. & Cavalry, who died

at U. S. General

Hospital at Dec 6.

1863.

I
Lieut A. S. Army General Hospital,
Company No 6 December 6th 1863

~~Commanding Officer,~~
~~Company,~~
Adjutant & Regt. of Cavalry

I have to inform you
that Corporal Jordan Barke of your ~~Company~~ died
in this hospital on the 6th day of December 1863,
of Diphtheria Chorea

I inclose his ~~discharge list~~ with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. F. Parker

Asst Surgeon W. S. T. Co

In charge of General Hospital.

N. 644.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jordan Brooks
Private of Company
4th Regiment of Ky. Cav.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

See Endorsement hereof
Death
at Dep. No. 2 Genl. Hosp.
Died at Gen. Hosp. No. 21.
Annapolis, Md., Decr. 6/63
Richmond
1 a payed, prisoners of war.
Oct 23, 1863

See inside

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Page 2018

Richmond Record

Inv of Effects and Paymaster's
Receipt signed Thos J Wilson
for \$52 ¹²/₁₀₀ sent 2nd Auditor
December 20. 1865.
A. J. Th.

A. B. O., Nov. 21/67
This is accepted as
referring to private
Jordan Brooks,
Co. A, 4th Ky. Cav.
who died at Annapolis
Md., Dec. 6, 1863.

There is no other J.
Brooks, borne on rolls
of said co., nor is
there a J. Brooks on
rolls of Co. A, 4th Ky. Cav.

Chas. F. Smith
Apt. Adj. Genl.
A. B. O.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Brooks
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 4th
 State: Ky
 Arm: Reckless
 Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Philisias
(Ruthless)

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William H. H. H. H.
A. A. B.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 22nd 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Rafael to St. Richmond

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Refused to be
San Gen of 1st

REMARKS

E. M. H. H. H.
Clerk.

(170)

April

6978 B.

1863 -
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. Brooks

Private

of Company *A*

1st Regiment of

New York

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct 22 - 1863

War Records show J. Brooks
Co. A. 4 Ky (age 32 - occupation
(owner) admitted to Hospital No 21 Richmond
Oct. 11, 63 - paroled and sent north
Oct 27 63 (?) - Died Oct. 22, 63 of Cholera.

W.S.B.

Feb. 27, 78.

Rolls report Jordan Brooks, Co. A. 4 Ky. Cav.
- Captured at Crawfish Springs, Ga. Sept. 21/63 -
Final Statement by Comp. Corridi. and Record of
Death & Internment with Inventory of Effects by
Surgeon, report

Jordan Brooks, Co. A. 4 Ky. Cav.
(age 32 - occupation: laborer)

died at Div. No 2, G.H. Annapolis, Md.,
Decr. 6, 1863, of Ch. Diarrhea - a paroled
prisoner of war. - H.H.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Brooks See outside
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Artillery State: N.Y.
 Name of Company: Regt.

Jordan Brooks Co. A. 4th Regt. was captured at Crispfield, Va. Sept. 21/63 and sent to prison at Richmond. Brooks on rolls of 4th Regt. N.Y. Artillery. N.Y. 22-78

John Wilkins Surg. Co. A. 4th Regt. N.Y. Artillery

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 21. 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

H. J. Hartz - Capt. N.Y. Artillery
to exchange of Prisoners
 REMARKS.

Clerk.

(119)

R. of H. Oct. 14 p. 44 above.

J. Brooks, 4th Regt. N.Y. Artillery, died Oct 24/63 at Richmond, Va., of Typhoid.

J. H. H.
2-21-78.

Mr. Pratt.

Do you wish to correct
your records in this case?
See endorsement under date
of Nov. 21/67. —

The reported death at Pris.
Hospl No. 21, Richmond,
Va, Oct. 22/63, appears
to be erroneous. — This
man, no doubt, was paroled
& died at Annapolis, Md.
Dec 6/63. —

See report from D. & R. inside.

Respy
Mr. Scott

apl. 27/71.

B | 4 | Year | Ky

Samuel Brooks

Ort. Co. L., 4 Reg't Ky Year

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 23, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited L

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky 5" long. 15 lb

Book mark 1

Nesbitt

Opposed

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Brooks

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Namison Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 23, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co
Ky 5th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Brooks

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inducted 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Samuel Brooks

Copyist

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Brooks

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Wash-
ochie, Tenn. May 27'
1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

CD | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Cook

Pvt., Co L, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Kanawha Sta, Tenn.

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Brooks

Pvt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186
April 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted

May 27, 1864

Book mark:

M. S. Lee

Copied

B

Brooks, Samuel

, Co

4

Reg'ty. Co

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Brooks three years months of age;
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, by the term of three years and months of age;
 That I am three years and months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by certificate of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years and months of age;
 Given at the 2d of December 1863 at the 2d of December 1863 at the 2d of December 1863

Samuel Brooks
Recruiting Officer

Sept 1866, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R & P. O.

No. _____

Samuel Brooks
 Volunteered at Consent
23rd of December 1863
 By U. E. Beaton Capt
Co. 4th Regiment of the Cavalry
W. Beaton

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the _____
 of _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Virginia* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *Samuel Brooks*, born in *Warren County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation *farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
on this *23rd* day of *December*, 1863, to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
3 years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bodily, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Brooks* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at Louisville
on the 23rd day of December 1863.
Samuel Brooks

Witness my hand and seal at Louisville
on the 23rd day of December 1863.
Robert Edwards, Co. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Edwards
M.D.
Executive Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Brooks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was fully capable (when enlisted) that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
been *Alfred E. Brooks* *23* *far* *24* *high*

Witness my hand and seal at Louisville
on the 23rd day of December 1863.
Robert Edwards, Co. Recruiting Officer

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brooks

Cvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp't Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Edmondson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brooke

Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Thomas Brooke dies
Feb'y 15, 1862 in Hospital
at Bardonia, Ky.

Book mark:

Washington

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brooks

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died 15. Feby. 62.
in hospital at
Bardstown Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1862

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

S | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**
Thomas Brooks

_____, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 15th Feby 62*
Charlestown Ky Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Paul

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Brooks

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 15/1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F. M. C.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brooks

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Bardonia, Feb. 9, 1862. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Wilson

Book, Thomas

Co. F, 4 - Regt *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Brantly Regiment: 4.
 Rank: Private Company: B.
 Arm: Recon. State: Ind.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, Acc.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 13/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bandstown, Ind.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mr. O. O. Moll, dated
Jan'y 8, Feb. 1862.

REMARKS.

Mr. O. O. Moll, dated
Jan'y 27/65, date of death
is given as Feb. 9/62.

Abel Roche.

Clerk.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Brown

Oct, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

3

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Brown

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Brown

W.H., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McWhorter, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King

Cavalry

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Benson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Henry

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Brown

Opt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died at Bowling Green Oct 15/62

Book mark:

String

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred Brown

QW, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

not rolled, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bowling Green
Oct 15, 1862

Book mark: _____

King
David

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Died in Bowling
Green Oct. 13. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

93 Lead

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred Brown

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Bowling Green
Ky Oct. 13. 1862

Book mark:.....

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fred Brown

Pl - , Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Died in Bowling Green

Oct 13/62

Book mark: _____

Black

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Brown
Cap., Col. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died of Cholera Green,
Ky. Jan 19/63. Final
Statements rendered.

Book mark:

Cooper

Brown Frederick

P. P.

4

Regt

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N. 67.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Fredrick Bernal

Plt

of Company

D.

4th

Regiment of

Ky Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Oct 13 or 15. 1862 or Jan 19. 1863.

Nov 25-64

Remains in force

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick B. Dunn
 Rank: 1st Corp Company: B Co Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Inf State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

McCall of Co. dated

Apr. 27. 1865.

Went on to front Apr. 30. 1862 to see
Dr. W.B. who told him "Died Aug. 15. 1862"
at Bowling Green Ky. "Went on to front"
Dec. 30. 1862 to Apr. 30. 63. "Died Aug. 15. 1862"
at Bowling Green Ky."

Dr. John T. T. T.

Jan. 19. 1863

Bowling Green Ky.

John Dunn

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Brown

Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died Dec. 20/61.

Wounded Dec 15/61
Lexington 5 yrs. date
Place of Muster not
shown.

Only note on which name
appears 90 N. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sherich

Capt.

Brown James

P. Co. H, 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1861.
James Brown
Capt. C. H. H. Kyles

Died

Dec. 20. 1861.

RECEIVED
AND C-REGISTERED BY
COMPARED WITH 1

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Nov. 23^d, 1867.*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

James Brown was enrolled on the _____

day of _____, 186 , at _____,

in Company *H.*, *4th* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the _____

day of _____, 186 , at _____,

in Company *H.*, *4th* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. *But* On the

Muster Roll of Company *H.*, of that Regiment, for the

month of *Jan.* *and Febr.*, 1862, he is reported

"Died Dec. 20th 1861."

The company was not numbered into service

until Dec. 24th 1861.

Chas. Breck

A. A. Yeung

A. B. M.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Brown
1st Lieut. Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Anderson Ky., Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Spencer Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sergt from 13 Dec/61
to 24 Feb. 1862. Prom-
oted to Hospital Steward
24 Feb 1862

Book mark:

M. Williams

Capt.

B | 4 Cav | Ky.

John P Brown
Supt
Bank Stnd., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.*

Where Louisville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has drawn 1 month's pay
as private - was 1st Serg't
of Co I from Dec 13/61 to Feb 24
1862 when he was promoted
Supt Steward

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Back mark :

J. P. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P Brown
Rank Wash. Steuds Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copied

B ! 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P Brown

Rank Hosp. Steward, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: There is a deficiency in the first payment by Maj. Barnes of \$60.4 due Mr B he having rec'd only \$49.70 instead of \$55.74 as Hosp. Steward he has rec'd only Twenty dollars for me

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. S. Miller

B | H Cav | Ky

John P. Brown

2nd Lt, 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Office Muster-in

Dated Aug 10 Feb 20, 1882,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of Sept, 1862,

date from which paid
vice 2nd Lt James A. Kemp, resign
ed.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 143 N. S. 1882

Harmon

Copy

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jno. P. Brown

2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted July 25/62
and entitled to pay as
Hospital Steward from
May 1/62 to date of
Promotion

Book mark: See 1675- E-1882

J. M. Williams

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown
2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown

2^d Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Commissioned 2^d Lieut*

Co. D July 26th 1862, is entitled

to pay as such from that time

deducting 1.34 received as

hospital shown at the com.

account of time of office.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

P. H. Brown

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown
2 Lt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown
2^d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

* As shown on roll.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P Brown

2nd Lieut Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FIVE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. J. Brown

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

+ John
Frank P. Brown

2^d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Killed with John
Brown
+ wounded by John

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown.
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown

2^d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown
2d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brand

L. Lusk, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

J. P. Brand

Copied.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Brown
2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adrian

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown

2^d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

Copied.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Beeson
2 Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1884.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. to be mustered out of
Service

Book mark:

Actonman

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Brown

2^d Line, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service Jan'y 27. 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Brown
2^d Li., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 27 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was 2 Supt of organization, App'd 2^d Lt Aug 14/62.
Wice James A. Thompson.

Book mark: A. G. O. 210, 82 Serial 675

A. C. Korman

73

4 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Brown

2nd Genl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
Jan'y 27 - 1865. Not responsible

Book mark:

Cameron

Prison John O'D

2nd Co D

4

Reg't *K.V. Cav.*

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates *2*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *4*

Pria. of War Record

Resignations *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B 364 No. 78

PI. CHUR. Dept. of Cumberland.

Adm. & Stat. Secy. Office.

NASHVILLE, Tenn.

Oct 27/13

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

2nd Lt John D. Gunn, Co. D.
Hq.
 Regiment of *1st Regt. Cavalry*

of the
 having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, and find that *he has*

by *Directly* Certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*
Chinese Division of the Marine Band.

I further declare my belief that *Sanctuary*
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. *Sanctuary*
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Sanctuary*

and that a change of climate may be found
and that a change of climate may be found
Permanent Discharge *R. A. Lynde*
 Surgeon U. S. V.

Dated at *Nashville, Tenn.*, this *26th* day of *October*, 1863.

Head & Quarter Convolucens Camp, B.C.
Wachsville Tenn. Dec 10th 1863

Special Orders
No. 113

Extract
The 2nd Sept 63
The Regiment of the 1st Cavalry having
been reported from Office Hospital
as fit for light duty and must. for field
duty is hereby assigned to duty at Graham
Barnes and will report at once to
Capt John D. Latimer who will assign
him to duty.

By Order
J. H. Hunt
Capt. W. Bonds
A. B. Mark
S. H. Smith
A. D. P. Brown (Signed)
C. D. 4th Ky. V. Cav.

Obeying the above to be a true copy
J. H. Hunt
No. 10. 1863. 1863

3372-25-1864
Adm 4th Regt
Washington Station. Tenn
June 24th 1864

Brown John P.
2nd Lieut 4th Regt

Head Quarters 20th 1864
Tenders in Recognition
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Approved & respectfully
forwarded. Lieut Brown
has been reported sick for
the past six months.
of Georgia
Head Quarters 20th 1864

Head Quarters 20th 1864
Washington D.C.
Respectfully forwarded
approved
June 24th 1864
Col. [illegible]

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div. D. C.
Int Mtr P. O. June 24th 1864

Approved
Respectfully forwarded
E. M. McCook
Brig Genl 1st Cav. Div.

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div.
Washington D.C. June 24th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. L. Miller
Brig Genl
1st Cav. Div.

B. 39
Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div. D. C.
Washington D.C. June 24th 1864
Near Annapolis Md. June 30th 1864

Respectfully forwarded, with
the recommendation that this
officer be ordered to [illegible]
for treatment in [illegible]

Wm. J. Cooper
Surgeon M.D.
Wash. D.C.

S. F. O. No. 1118. Part VI
570
Office Nashville

Wm. J. Cooper
Nashville

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div. D. C.
Washington D.C. June 24th 1864

Camp Co. "D." 4th Regt. N.Y. Camp, 70th
Hatchers Station Tenn. June 7th 1864
Brig. Gen. Wm. D. Whipple

Asst. Asst. General
Department of the Cumberland
General.

I hereby respectfully
tender my resignations as 2nd Lieutenant Co. "D."
4th Regt. N.Y. Camp, 70th upon the accompanying
Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I certify:

- 1st That I have no Government property in my possession.
- 2nd That I am not indebted to the Government.
- 3rd That I have never been absent without leave.
- 4th That I have no charges against me which can
affect my pay, and I was last paid to include
the 30th day of April 1864.

I am, very respectfully
Your obed^t serv^t -

J. B. Brown

2nd Lieut. Co. "D." 4th N.Y. Camp, 70th

1864

Medical Dept. of Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.
Washington, D.C. June 1st 1864.
Lieut. John P. Jordan of Co. B. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.
has been applied to me for a certificate
on which to ground an application for the
acceptance of his resignation. I hereby certify that
I have carefully examined his papers of his previous
service and find him laboring under Chronic
dysentery and in consequence thereof
he is unfit for duty at this time, and in my
opinion a discharge from the service is necessary
to save his or prevent permanent disability. He
is unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

Very truly yours,
L. J. Kyler
Surgeon 6th Co.
1st Div. 1st Corps.

Official
Certificate
of
Discharge
from
the
Service
of
the
United
States
Army
in
the
War
of
1861-64.
This
Certificate
is
issued
in
accordance
with
the
provisions
of
the
Act
of
March
3rd
1862,
Chapter
114,
Section
1109,
of
the
Statutes
at
Large,
and
the
Act
of
March
3rd
1864,
Chapter
114,
Section
1109,
of
the
Statutes
at
Large.
The
above
named
person
has
been
examined
by
me
and
found
to
be
unfit
for
further
service
in
the
United
States
Army.
In
witness
whereof
I
have
hereunto
set
my
hand
and
the
seal
of
the
Department
of
War
at
Washington,
D.C.,
this
1st
day
of
June,
1864.

P. 85 (6) 1863
C.B. 145. (1st C.D.)

Special orders
No 288

To leave of absence
to John F. Brown
for 20 days

1863

Recd 2nd 1st C.D. Nov 24/63

Recd 1st C.D. Nov 1/63

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 27, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 281 }

EXTRACT.

II, On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department, is granted to

Ans. P. Brown,

DEPT. Q. D. H. W. C. C. C.

By command of Major General Beauregard

A. S. Dickman

Adj. Gen. Assistant Adjutant General.

Ans. P. Brown
H. W. C. C. C.

13.364.106

Nashville Oct. 27/63

John P. Brown

2^d Lt. Co. D. 4th Ky. Cav.

Applies for leave of absence.

Surgeon's Certificate.

Recd.
H. G. D. C. Oct. 27/63

Genl. S. C. 288 Oct. 27/63

Office Works No-17
Marshall Tenn
Oct 26th 1863

Sir

The undersigned respectfully asks leave
of absence to go beyond the limits of the
Department to be a Surgeon certificate
of disability I am not a paid prisoner

My Post office address is Taylorsville Ky

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. Lusk

John P. Brown
2nd Light Co. 20th Ky Cav

For
Wm. Bates Dickerson
Capt and A. A. Genl
A. C. C.

Head Quarters United States Force
Haskell Tenn Dec 10th 1863

Special Orders }
No 166 Extract

I 2nd Lieut John P Brown Co.
D. 4th Reg. Cav being reported to these
Head Quarters with Surgeons Certificate
that he is unfit for field service as hereby
ordered to report to Capt R A Hunt Comd,
Post Camp for light duty.

By Command of Brig Gen R Sanger
(Signed) W M Merrin

2nd Lieut John P Brown }
Co D. 4th Reg. Cav. }

I certify the above to be a true copy
J. H. Brown, Secy
No 166 1863

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brown

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

Company Number _____
mch & apr, 1862
 for _____

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____
Received Dec 1

Remarks:

Remarks: *Small to Oct-1961*
Laysan Is. 13 nm
Near in mission
Island Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1852

Book mark:

Emily

Copyright

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brown

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15/61

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Copies

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brown

Ordn, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Dec 15, 1864

Book mark:

Henry

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Brown

Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 1861, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15, 1861

Book mark:

King

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Brown

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Dec 15/1861

Not on M. O. R. O. C. W.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Brown

1st Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wauhatchie Station, Tenn., June 1st, 1864

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1864

Where Frankford, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to
date from April 11, 1864
(to fill regular vacancy.)

Book mark:

Grogan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Brown

1st Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Abstract~~ 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wiley

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E Brown

1st Lt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Brown

1 Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to \$10 extra
per month for the whole time
for responsibility of company
property is

Book mark: 668 A 87

Nesbitt

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Brown

1st Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to \$10 per month
extra for commanding company.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E Brown

1st Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$10.00 per month extra for commanding company since February 16, 1865. On detached service as A. A. 2. M. Cavalry.

Book mark:

Weaver

B. 1

Cav. | Ky.

William E. Brown

Main Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Chickasaw Bl. March 1865

Muster-out to date

March 18, 1865

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Lieut

*and to accept appt as Capt. Vice

Bratton Promoted

to shown on Roll.

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Brown

Capt., Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw, Ala., Mch. 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1865.

Where Chickasaw, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as
1st Lieut. and in as
Capt. Vice Bratton
Commission revoked

Book mark: M. E. as Capt.
(over)

Schenbach

MAY 16

8922152

518913

amended to Jan 6/65.
See 92031 R & P.D. Dec.
28/89.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wm E Brown

Capt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
the 1. Lieutenantcy to
the Captaincy of the
company March 14
1865 at Chicassaw
Landing Ala.

Book mark:

Weaver

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. E. Brown

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from 1st
Lieutenant to Captain
of the Company March
14, 65, at Chickasaw
Landing, Ala.

Book mark:

W. E. Brown

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. E. Brown
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Aug. 9, 1865.~~

Last paid to

~~June 22, 1865.~~

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Lieutenant to Captain.
Not responsible.

Book mark: 6681-D-87

Wm. E. Scott

B. 1

Cav. | Ky.

William E. Brown

Capt, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Linnville Ky., Sept 4 1865

Muster-out to date

July 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Was on detached service at

Act Chief Jr. Master Quartermaster

M. Discharged under Cir. letter

from H. Q. of June 29/65.

Book mark: _____

F. Mott

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Brown

Capt., Co. L., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept. 14, 1865.

to date from Aug. 21, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to
date August 24/65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Official

B. | 4. Can. | Ky.

W. E. Brown.

Capt., Co. L, 4th Reg't Ky. Can.

NOTATION.

Book mark (Sup. P. 492, v. 8, 1867.)

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain.
Co. L, 4th Reg't Kentucky Can.

to take effect from Jan'y 6, 1865,

to fill an original vacancy.

Roby

B | 4 Cav | Ky.

W. E. Brown,
Capt. 4th Ky. Cav

Appears on

General Order

No. 133, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Aug. 22., 1865.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for faithful and meritorious services throughout the recent campaign in Alabama and Georgia.

To date from May 19., 1865.

4. Cav

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

W. E. Brown

Capt. 4 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for faithful and

meritorious services

throughout the recent

campaign in Alabama

and Georgia

To date from May 19, 1865.

L. Herrera.

Brown W.E.
St. Co. *4*

Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *4*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. Brown
Lt.

HEAD-QUARTERS

CHIEF OF CAVALRY,

MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn., May 14 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 448

Ex III

Quint. Up & Brown 4th Kentucky Cavalry.

is hereby ordered to collect together all the Officers and indicated men now at Camp Smith or on duty in Nashville, belonging to the 4th and 6th Kentucky Cavalry, and take charge of the same and convey the same by rail to Wauhatchie and report to Col. L. A. Watkins commanding 3^d Brigade 1st Cavalry Division.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of Brig. Gen. WM. BOOY SMITH,
Chief of Cavalry Military Division of the Mississippi.

J. E. RAY
Lieutenant Colonel General.

Adj. Gen. Wm. Cary

^{cc. m. m.}
Eastport, Me. 17th Feb
1865

1465-

Dear Mr. C. B.
Capt & Chief of the 6th

Please assign Lt H. C. Brown
of the 1st Regt. to duty as my
assistant.

Feb 17.

Yours truly
C. B. Brown

Chief of Mt. Office Corp
Eastport, Me. July 19, 1885

Major:

I have assigned Lieut. Wm. E. Brown
to Ky. Cavalry, to duty as assistant to me,
pending copy of the order to him, to me and
to General Quarters

Respectfully
Yours,
J. B. Carling.

Sept. 1, 1885

Corp. Corp.

Wm. E. Brown
as a Lieut.

Corp. Corp.

Wm. E. Brown

1st Order. 17th Me. 1st Brown

4th Ky. Cavalry is assigned to duty
into about without delay to Capt.
178th Cavalry, 1st Me. 1st Brown
Corp. 1st assignment to duty.

Brown Wm
Leave

Head Qrs of 1st Ky Cav Reg
near Waterson. Ala.
March 10, 1865

I certify that Lieut Wm E.
Brown, Co. 4th Ky Cav Reg
M. D. M. has today received
this document.

Geo Melting
Adj. Col. Comdg. Regt.

S.O. M. & P. VI June 27 1865
B. 6 M. D. T. 1865.

Pro-cc (Mam) 1865

H. G. Carly Capt. M.

Macon, Ga. June 27 1865

Let
Capt. Brown, acts

Chief V. M. of the
Cops is authorized, to
avail himself of
this leave of absence

J. H. Wilcox
M. Maj. Gen.

8626

1865

Wm Legare
Ar. Leaflet
Mar date
J. H. M.

Recd to Curial. Feb 1865

Recd to Curial. Feb 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Eastport Miss Feb. 4 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

NO. 32

[EXTRACT]

It is hereby ordered that the

days of absence for the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

Wm. C. Brown

Co. L. 4th Ky. Vol. Inf.

No 9th 4th Ky Cav 20th
Near Waterbury Denby Ala
January 27th 1865

B-16 - D.C. 1865.

Dear

1st Lieut. Wm E.

C. 4th Ky Cav 20th

Makes application for a
leave of absence for (30)
twenty days, owing to sickness
in his family.

Respectfully forwarded
approved and earnestly
recommended.

Geo Melling
Lieut Col Condly
4th Ky Cav 20th

Hd Quarters 1st Div C. 4th
Near Waterbury Ala Jan 30th

Approved
Respy forwarded

Off. Almon
E. D. 13

Head Quarters 1st Div C. 4th
Waterbury Ala Jan 30th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

John T. Wright
Per. Gen 20th
1865

Head Quarters 1st Div C. 4th
Gravelly Springs Ala. Jan 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

Per. Maj. Genl.
S. F. Co. No. 32. Jan 6.

granted 20th
A.M.L.

July 4th 1865.

Recd. to house at Long 1865

Camp 4th N.Y. Cav. Veterans Volunteers
near Waterloo Ala. January 27th 1865.

Lieut. Col. A. J. Alexander
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff Cav. Corps -
Mil. Div. of the Miss.

Colonel I have the honor to
apologize for a leave of absence for twenty
days to go beyond the limits of the
Department, on the grounds that my
wife and child are extremely ill.
I would state that

I have never been absent either
with or without leave since I joined the
regiment -

Respectfully
Yours Springfield, Ill.
I have the honor to acknowledge
Your very obd. servt.
Wm. C. Brown
10th. Regt. 4th Ky. Cav.

Ad. Geo.

Louisville Ky May 2 1864

App. Or {
No. 65-

~~Extract~~

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

The G. M. Dept will furnish &c

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Brown

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov. 17, 1863.
Nov. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Premium
& Bonus by Capt. W.B.
Grogan W.D.

Book mark:

Grogan

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H Brown

Cor, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

W H Brown

Copyist

B.

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Brown

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nick and Up*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William H. Brown

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Brown

Coh, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

W H Brown

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H Brown

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Scott

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks

*Born in Iowa 125
Born in Iowa 125,
1st Co. 4th Reg't
Kentucky Cav. Recruit*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark;

Leger

Capt.

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H Brown

Cut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W H Brown

Copyist

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H Brown

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William H Brown

Copied

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Brown

Int, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Mont-
gomery Ala. April 16/65

Look mark:

Be Johnson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Brown

Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed at Mont-
gomery April 16/65

Cook mark: _____

B. A. Johnson

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Brown

Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Nov 11/63

Time not expired

Transferred

Book mark:

Patterson

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Brown

Put, Co A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macra La, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 57 - 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 80 - 100; due \$ 220 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited Killed by the
enemy at Montgomery Ala
April 14th 1865

Book mark: 2328-CASB(EB)/1872

B. A. Johnson

B | 4th Cav. | Ky

William H. Brown

Co. A, 4th Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2325, C. 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9, 1872.

This man was admitted
to St. Marys Genl. Hoapl. Montgom-
ery, Ala. April 13, 65, for treatment
of an shot wound, and died
April 15, 65. Cause of death
not stated.

W. Allen

Capt.

Brown, Wm H.
Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm H. Brown

Priv. Sec. A

4. May 1865

Died

Apr 14/65

See Endorsement hereon

A.G.O. Aug. 15. 1872

This man was admitted
to St. Mary's Genl. Hosp.,
Montgomery, Ala., April 13. 65,
for treatment of gunshot wound,
and died April 15th, 1865,
cause of death not stated.

See 2328. C. A.G.O. (S.B.) 1872

J. A. Martin
Asst. Adjt. General.

A.H.

COMPARED WITH
AND SUBSCRIBED BY
RECEIVED

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov: 22, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.)

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Mr. R. B. Brown was enrolled on the

day of _____, 1866, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

~~Volunteer, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~

~~mustered into service as a _____ on the _____~~

day of _____, 1866, at _____,

in Company A, 4th Regiment of Inf. Cal.

~~Volunteer, to serve _____ years, or during the war.~~ On the

Must. Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the

month of Oct. Aug. 21, 1865, he is reported

Present by the summary at

Montgomery, Ala., April 14, 1865.

at Pres.

See outside

Adm. Rec.

A. E. Fox

Asst. Adj. Gen.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

I, William H. Brown ^{declaring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am under ^{years and}
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
 The 11th day of November

John Smith
 Witness

Lt. H. Brown

No. 11

William H. Brown

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

November 11 1863

By Joseph Bonnell

1st Regt 1st Regiment Ky

Doc

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rank of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

in the Army of the United States

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Adamsville*

William H. Carpenter born in *Adams County*

in the State of *Ohio* years,
 and by occupation *Carpenter* Do hereby acknowledge to have
 volunteered this *1st* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And *William H. Carpenter* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
 of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will obey and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, *Adamsville*.

W. H. Carpenter
 W. H. Carpenter

I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and find in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Carpenter

Examiners Signature.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* complexion, *5' 8 1/4* inches
 high.

W. H. Carpenter
 W. H. Carpenter
 4th Regiment 13th Cav Volunteers
 In charge of 1st Regt

Gov. Print. Oct. 7, 1863.

Examining Officer.

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Brunner

Priv., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll must on books
Name Officer
John E. Porter

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Brimmer
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling Green,
Ky. Dec. 15, 1862.

Book mark: Charge of desertion (over)

Wilson

MAY 18

8930610

016810

Book Mark, (cont'd): - removed,
& dishonorably dismissed the
U.S. service, with loss of all
pay & allowances that may
be due him. Vide Bpr. 1580-
1865.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Brunner

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 25, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
as per Company order no
3 Feb'y 25-1862. Viz: Capt.
A. Schaefer reduced
received pay as Private.
In the previous roll his
given name was written
"John" instead of "Joseph".
The former was a error.

Book mark:

Am

Rosenbaum

MAY 16

8929511

016810

Invoice Oct 14/81
Camp Anderson
Capt. Murray in
Dec. 24/81 Camp
Anderson near
Lawville Ky

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brunner

Enpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Roussier

Carroll, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 1 to Oct 31, 1882.

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----168

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brunner
Capt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave

Book mark: Change of destination removed. Dis-
charged the service will lose of all (600)

C. H. Clark

MAY 18

8929787

018910

pay and allowances that may
be due him per S.O. No. 67, Hd-
qtrs Dept. of the Army. Vicks-
burg = 72 1867.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brunner
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Green, Ky. Dec. 15, 62,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brunner

Sgt, Co E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 2, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted Bowling
Green, Ky, Dec 15, 62,

Book mark:

Done

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Brunner
Cope, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Discharged from Dec 15/62

Not on M. O. rolls

Book mark:

Adams

B | H. Cary | Ky.

Joseph Brunner

, Co. E, H. Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *OK-7-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 5*, 1867.

In accordance with instructions received from the Adj't Gen'l of the Army the charges of desertion are removed. He will be dishonorably discharged the service and the forfeiture of all pay allowances that may be due him per S. O. 67. per G. H. and Quarter Dept of the Army Sept 21. 1865

Samuel

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John A Bryant
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On roll &
mustered in Oct-14
62. Discharged from
Regt. 2 yrs

Book mark:

Bradshaw

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Bryant
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave

Book mark:

Manning

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Bryan

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Forest

Copied

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Bryant

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp near Bowling
Green Ky. Oct 27th 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John A Bryant

B, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave from Borching Train
Oct 27. 1862

Book mark:

Jefferson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John A Bryant
Cor., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave from Bowling
Green since Oct
2/1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL
Not name on sub rolls
J. D. Van Dyke

Book mark:

Shannon

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Budd

Plt, Co. , 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty &
\$4 premium paid

Book mark:

Fuller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Budd

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862.

Where born New York City N.Y.

Age 24 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 4, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sargent

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Budd

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Budd

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent?

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due & incl. in
list

Name appears in Column of Names
Present but cancelled by list

Book mark:

Scherrich

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Budd

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In jail in Bowling
Green Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. K. Wright

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Budd

Soldier, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for term Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In jail in Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Budd

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In jail in Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

B 14 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Budd.

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-

Green, March 14, 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer

Budd, Charles

P. Co. H, 4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1 Bowling Green Ky Dec 18th 1862
Charges and Specifications against private
Charles Budd of Co "H" Capt P. W. McGowan 24th Ky
County.

Charge 1st "Murder"

Specification 1st On this hot private Charles
Budd of Co "H" 4th Ky County did on the night
of 15th December 1862 in the Town of Bowling Green
County of Women in the State of Kentucky
in the house of one Dugan Shoot and kill
one "C. D. M." Sergeant Deace. Miller of Co "H" 15th
Ky County between the doors of Lie and Gen
Belver P. M. with a pistol.

Specification 2nd On this hot private
Charles Budd of Co "H" 4th Ky County did maliciously
shoot with intent to kill C. D. M. "Sergeant Deace-
Miller of Co "H" 4th Ky County of which wound
the said C. D. M. Sergeant Deace Miller died the
next morning between the doors of one and
Egyle. O'clock bel this at the Town of Bowling
Green County of Women in State of Kentucky.

Charge 2nd "Drunkenness"

Specification On this hot private Charles
Budd of Co "H" 4th Ky County was on the night of
15th December 1862 Drunk and disorderly at
the house of one Dugan in the Town of Bowling
Green County of Women in the State of Kentucky.

Capt Geo. Nelling
4th 1st Ky Cavalry

Witnesses for Prosecution in case of
Charles Budd Capt H. W. Hardy County
Capt C. B. Blume of Co G. 4th Reg Cal-
ifornia I. P. M. S. Bureau of Co H. do as
Lieut. J. D. Fritchard of Co B. do as
Nicholas Cunningham private in Co H. do as
Mr Angus Wilson & daughter

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Budd

do hereby declare as a father in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months, That I am thirty-four years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
This 4th day of September 1862
C. H. Budd
Witness
W. H. Sullivan

Sept 1868. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. Three

Charles H. Budd
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
September 4 1862
By Lieut. Walters
4 Regiment of Car

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles H. Budd do hereby give my consent to the enlistment of Charles H. Budd as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
This day of

Witness

DECLARATION OF RECRUITY

I, Chas H. Budd

do VOLUNTARILY enter by the laws of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
to serve, That I am single years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at St. Louis
This is true and correct to my knowledge
Chas H. Budd

Budd
No. Three
Chas H. Budd
Resident of St. Louis Mo
September 4 1862
By Leut. Watters
of Regiment of Cavalry
Discharged in

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Chas H. Budd of St. Louis Mo do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Do certify, That I am the
father of Chas H. Budd years of age; and I
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Gives at St. Louis
This is true and correct to my knowledge
Chas H. Budd

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Hamlet

TOWN OF

Hamlet



I, *Charles H. Budd* born in *Hamlet* *N.Y.*

in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty five* years,

and by compulsion a *Union*

volunteered this *fourth*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 186*2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Budd* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *C. H. Budd*

Given and subscribed in, at *Hamlet*

this *4th* day of *September* 186*2*

Henry G. Withers Sent to *Ky* *Gov*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Randall

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *5' 6"* feet *8* inches

high.

Henry G. Withers Volunter, *Hamlet*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

SEN. FILED OCT. 7, 1862

Henry G. Withers Sent to *Ky* *Gov*

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Bullack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Deater Tenn

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 17, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co

Ky 5th Cong Dist

Bank mark :

Sargent

B 1 4 leav 1 Ky

Francis M Bullock

Prvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky leav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born Lexington Tenn

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks Louisville Jefferson Co
Ky 5' long. Dist.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copied

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Bullock

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 1862 to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Atley

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Bullock

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: _____

J J Carpenter

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Bullock

Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * On detached duty

* As appears on roll

Book mark:

Herbitt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Bullock

Ort, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Bullock

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank M Bullock

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frank M. Bullock

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Bullock,
Prs., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 16 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Requit

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

B

Bullock, Francis M.

Co.

Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Bullard, being to volunteer
as a soldier in the Army of our United States, for the term of one year — Do swear,
That I am single — years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year —

Sworn at San Francisco Cal. this 17 day of May 1917

Francis M. Bullard

Francis M. Bullard

Francis M. Bullard

Francis M. Bullard
Volunteer of Company K
1st Regt. Cal.
Cal. 1st Regt. Cal.
Discharged at San Francisco Cal.

Pub. 1896. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Francis M. Bullard, Do swear, That I am the
father of Francis M. Bullard;
that the
years of age; and I

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of our United States for the

term of one year —
The 17 day of May 1917

Francis M. Bullard

DECLARATION OF INTENT TO VOLUNTEER

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Shelby

Jefferson

I, *Ernest M. Bulluck*, born in *Quentin*

in the State of *Tennessee*

years

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do make solemnly to have volunteer-

ed this *17th* day of *January*, 18*64* to serve as a

Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

Two years

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Ernest M. Bulluck*, do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ernest M. Bulluck

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of January 1864

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ernest M. Bulluck*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in speaking blazes, duly qualified to perform the duties of an able

soldier, and, above all, that he is a native-born American citizen, and that he is a native-born American citizen.

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Ernest M. Bulluck

Capt. G. L. in 4th Tennessee Cavalry

Ernest M. Bulluck

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo M. Bullack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Tenn

Age 18 years; occupation Fraught

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Louisville Jefferson Co

Ky 5 Comp Det

Book mark: _____

Sargent

B 1 4 bar 1 Ky

George W. Bullock
Ork Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky. bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born Sullivan, Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co.
Ky 5' long list

Book mark:

Nesbitt

4 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bullock

Prig. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
 Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.
 for _____

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....166 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

Sperry

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George H Bullock

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

J H Carpenter

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bullock

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~On detached duty~~

* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Herbitt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bullock
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

George W Bullock

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Bullock

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in
action near Centerville Ala. April 6/65.

Book mark:

Weaver

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bullock
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured in action
near Centerville, Ala.
April 6, '65.

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Bullock
Pvt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Coia

Bullock *Gen M*
 Co. *L*, *4* Reg't *K.V. Cav.*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTARINESS
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky*
COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *E. W. Bullock*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*
on this *25th* day of *December*

1864 in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, arms, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *E. W. Bullock* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

officers of the Army appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. I solemnly swear, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. W. Bullock* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is capable of performing the duties of an able soldier. I have minutely examined the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

height 5 ft 6 in weight 140 lbs eyes blue hair brown
Capt. A. H. 4th Regt Ky. Cavalry
Driller
RECEIVED OFFICER

Dec 63

George W. Ballou

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,
CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SITE.

Nashville, Tenn. May 20th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4 B

Regt. Kentucky Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that George W. Ballou of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
Cap.			1	Pair Boots, pegged,	2 92
Cap Cover,			"	" " Sewed,	
Hat,			"	Bottom, pegged,	
Uniform Coat,			"	" " Sewed,	
" Jacket,			"	Bottom,	
Blouse, lined,			1	Dresser, C. F.	90
" unlined,			"	" " knit,	
Trowsers,				Shirts,	
Infantry Great Coat,				Blankets, wool,	2 75
Cavalry " "			1	" " rubber,	
				Knapsack,	
				Haversack,	
				Antenn,	
					\$ 6 54

Respectfully,

W. M. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Bunnell

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded & miss
died in Jan 20/62
Camp Mexico 3 days.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E Bunnell

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, ALB 1342

Book mark:

W. Bunnell

Captain

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Philippen
Cryer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. E. Bunnell
Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

Copyright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Burrell

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7th Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Summitt.

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry V. Fubrey, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans

Ky.

Chin..., Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for April 10, 1883.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

O. Kagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Lummel

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
in Murfreesboro Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* As appears on Roll

Book mark:

W. E. Lummel Copyd.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

3. |

Cav. | Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Sir., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn., Feb 12 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 ⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to re-enlist as

a Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191

War. Dept. Series 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Bunnell

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Bunnell

H, Co., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 20, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 12, 1864

To date from enlistment
Bounty paid \$ 25; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Advanced payments
Oct 13, one month pay
in advanced Provided
Boarding Nelson Co.
Ky. Cong. Dist - not known

Book mark:

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Dunnell

Pr., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Dick in Hosp. at Louisville Ky.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: _____

Toss.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Settlesman

53

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Masi

Comdr

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Actonman

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

B7, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Cameron

B3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: _____

Cameron *april*

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Pr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Memphis. Tenn.

Book mark:

Canon

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Russell

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 160 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was Pvt at organization
Reenlisted under provision of
g. O. No. 191 Series 3 War Dep't
Mustered to date back to
date of enlistment
transferred.

Book mark _____

Loring

73

4 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Bunnell

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁵⁷ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Served in
Hospital Memphis, Tenn.
No Discharge furnished
at the Muster out of the
Organization.

Book mark:

Cameron

B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Bunnell
Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Memphis Tenn., Aug 10 1865
Muster-out to date Aug 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 60

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 00 100; due \$ 240 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance
with G.O. No. 77 War Dept
Dated April 28/1865 & G.O. to
date from Aug 10/65.

Book mark: _____

F. Smith

Captain

Sumrell William E
P, Co. *D*, *4* Reg'l *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Brunel do hereby declare, That I am that person years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 27 day of January 1864

William B Brunel
Geo. Smith
Lo. D. Ramsey

No. _____

William B Brunel
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
27 of January 18 64
 By Geo. D. Ramsey Lo. D. Ramsey
27 Regiment of Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Regt of Ky Val. Cav
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

James Enlistment

Enlisted Jan 20 1862. at Nelson Co Ky
 by Geo Walling. Mustered Dec 31. 1862
 at Bowling Green Ky by Capt. Colwell

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ that the
 do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A.C. 20. 10. 1862)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. (See the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and also to accompany the accounts of the agent who pays
 money, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment bill to arrive. A recruit is sent, in all cases, pseudo payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is sent, in all cases, to all cases, he find in the
 Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting agent, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the one may be, will counter-sign both enlistments
 as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

I, William O. Bunnell born in Yardville, Ct.
in the State of Connecticut aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Print Maker Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this twenty seventh day of January 1864
to serve as a ^{Private} Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William O. Bunnell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Marshall Co. } William E. Bunnell
 this 24 day of June 1854
Alvin B. Clark
St & Capt 18 May 1854

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

ICERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

persecution to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound eyes; and that, in enrolling him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely shared the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes. Light hair. Light complexion. Is free - and undisabled - under high.

During 19 Clark Co's adpt
 18- Regiment & Co. Safety volunteers,
 Insurance Officers.

（五）

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 4 Regiment of My Car Volunteers, on
the 15 day of February, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn

giment of *My Car* Vol
John D. Smith
Resident
Adm

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Busch

Pat., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

G. Anderson Ky., Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Louisville Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. Williams

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

Comp
2. M., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Sergeant Feb 17, 1862

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

2nd Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

3^d Sng. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipson
Clerk.

B | 4. bar.
4 mtd | Ky.

Isaac Burns

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4 mtd. Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for April 30 to Oct 31, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Sept 27, 1862.

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received no pay
as Steward

Book mark:

J. Walker

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

7 Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Hospital
Steward Sept 27/62.
Entitled to Sergt's pay
from May 1 until date
of promotion.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted Hospital
Steward Sept 27/62
from Sergt.

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

^{Asst}
Rank Steward, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
from Sept 27/62

Book mark: See 9615-A-1879

H. C. Miller
Capt

GB | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levie Burch

Burch, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Levy & Deby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

Rank, Hosp. Steward Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to pay
as Hosp't Steward
from Dec 31st to Feb
9th/63 date of promotion
to 1st Lt Co H

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

1st Saut. Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn, April 6, 1863.

Feb. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 9th

1863.

Where

Bowling Green, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as
Wm. L. L. to accept
Appointment to fill vacancy
in Co. K.

Book mark:

O. Morgan

Approved

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Irane Buick

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Commissioned Jan 9, 1863

Entered on duty - 1 Rec'd Com

mission Feb 9, 1863 Was

John F. Miller. Promoted

I was attached to 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Pay from date of last pay

to Feb 9, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Burch

Lieut, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was commissioned Jan 9 1863. Entered on duty and received Commission vice J. F. Weston promoted. Was appointed Adjt Apr 7/63.

Book mark:

Wasson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

Rank Adjt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Isaac Burch was

appt'd Adjt Apr

7/63 from 1st Lt

Co H

Book mark:

L. S. Miller

19

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Burch

1st Lieut Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was appointed 1st. Lieut.

April 7/63

Next appear on my Order

Exc

Back mark: _____

Mason

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Busch

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 9/63
to accept a commission
as 1st Lt in Co H 4 Ky Cav

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Burch

1st Lieut, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
from Hospital Steward Jan
9, 1863. Resigned May 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer

Isaac

Adj. Co.

4

Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates *2*

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *2*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *1*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 4th Reg. Cav. Reg.
Camp near Franklin Tenn
May 21st 1863

Burch

1 Lieutenant Isaac

Resignation because of disability
Tugenis Certificate enclosed

Adjt. 4th Cav. Reg. May 23

Respectfully forwarded

Wickliffe Cooper

St. Ed. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 4th Reg. Cav. Reg.
Franklin Tenn
May 23rd 1863

Respectfully forwarded

H. Campbell

Col. Comdg.

May 23rd 1863

Indellus Off. Regt.
Franklin Tenn May 25th 1863

Forwarded on personal account
This is a case which requires
prompt action

Wm. Vanover

1st Lieut.

Adjutant of Regt.
Franklin Tenn

May 25th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Adjt.

G. Gruyer

B. 323

Wm. Vanover

B. 70. 146 Case III

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMMINGS

Oct. 28th

Atlanta, Ga.

Special Field Order, No. 146

May 29th 3

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Genl. at

Comd.

B. N. 675-1863

May 23rd 1863

Burch Isaac

Adjt. 4th Reg. Cav.

enders Resig
Cause Disb

wishelo

28181129

Capt of the 44 Reg. Ky Cavalry Volunteers
Franklin, Tennessee

May 20-1863

St. Col. D. Goddard
A. A. S.

Sir:

I hereby respectfully tender
my resignation of the Office of 1st Sgt. Co. M. 44th Ky Cav. Reg.
for the following reason viz:

My heart is such as to render me
unfit for duty, and forced me to leave the service, I regret
very much that just when my position seemed to offer
increased inducements, justice to myself and the service
me to leave it. So I end it & be freely accepted. I
certify on honor

1st That I have no Government Property in my possession
2nd That I am not indebted to the Gov. of the States
3rd That there are no charges against me that
can affect my pay

4th That I have never been absent on duty
And that I have been paid under my Commission from
Feb 9 1863 to Feb 28th that I have pay as a Major
demanded from Dec 31 1862 to Feb 9 1863 -

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Saml. W. Smith
Francis Bond 1st Lt. Major
44th Ky Cav, Reg.

At 3312 Mac's Bunch of a W. 4th Volunter 10th Regt
having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground
his application for the acceptance of his resignation
I hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
Officer and find him suffering from nervous pal-
pitation of the heart rendering him unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that if he re-
mains in the service his recovery will be very
uncertain
L. H. Butler

Recd Surg. H. P. H. Co

Approved

W. M. Walling Aug 8/64
Secy of Surgeons Dept
100-101, 1st St. Wash.

1/2

1/2

#82. (AK)

1863

Ad 2nd 4th Cav Regiment
Franklin Tenn April 21/63
B-256-815-1863

Purch

First Lieut Isaac

Application for leave of absence
on account of eighteen months military
service and consequent disability
Surgeon's Certificate of disability
enclosed

Ad 2nd 4th Cav Reg.
Franklin Tenn April 21/63
Respectfully forwarded and recommended
Wickliffe Cooper
Lt. Col. Command

Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig
Franklin Tenn
April 24/63

Respectfully forwarded
H. C. Atch. Brig
Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig

Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig
Franklin Tenn
April 24/63
Respectfully forwarded
H. C. Atch. Brig

Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig
Franklin Tenn

April 27/1863

Respectfully forwarded

H. C. Atch. Brig
Wickliffe Cooper

Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig
Franklin Tenn
April 27/1863

B. F. O. 117

Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig
Franklin Tenn
April 27/63

Respectfully forwarded
H. C. Atch. Brig
Ad. Gen. H. C. Atch. Brig
Franklin Tenn
April 27/63

Camp of the 11th Regt. Cavalry
Near Franklin Tennessee April 20th 1863.

Dr. A. C. Goddard &
Ar. A. S. }

Sir: I respectfully request
a leave of absence for twenty days for the following

reasons:

1st I have been in the service eighteen months, until
recently doing duty in the ranks. During this time
I have not been absent from the Regiment for a
day unless on duty; never for an hour without
authority.

2nd My health has been so impaired from
exposure as to render me unfit for duty. I
fear permanently.

Should my Application be granted
my P. O. address will be ~~Chattanooga~~ O'Daytona
Tenn. Tenn.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient

Spencer D. Church

1st Lieut. and Adj. 11th Regt.

7
Lieut. & Adjt. Bunch
4th Cav.

Re-6:25:79
2818-US-79

Casualty taken from this post and
Noted on Return
Nov 14/66
M.M.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name James Bush

Rank 1st Lieut Regiment 4

When Comp

Casualty W.D

Day 24, Month May, Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

87th 14th June

Remarks _____

W.D Clerk. 1863

Copy

Adjts. Genl. of the Cumberland,
Humboldt Co. Tenn., May 29, 1863.
Special Order

Mo. 146

(Extract)

§. The resignations
of the foregoing named
officers are hereby
accepted, to take effect from
this date;

Disability

1 Lt. Isaac Bunch,

Adjt., 4th Ky. Cavalry.

Paid to February 27, 1863.

By Command of
Major Genl. R. S. Ransom,
(Capt.) K. H. Hall,

Captain wing.

LC
2/27/63

Copy.

Edgmo. Dep't. of the Cumberland,
Wunframborn, Tenn., May 29, 1863
Special Field Orders

no. 146.

(Extract)

§. The resignations
of the following named officers
are hereby accepted, to take
effect from this date:

Disability.

1st Lt. Isaac Burch,

Adj't, 4th Ky. Cavalry,
paid to February 24, 1863.

By Command of
Major General Rosecrand,
(signed) H. Howard
Captain a. a. g.

RCR
149779

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burchhard

Saddl, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burckhard

Saddles Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Moore

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Ky.

Michael Burckhard

Saddl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to June 30, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

OK Moore

Only

B.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Busckland

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2d Aud's roll

Book mark:

Hawthorn

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burchhard

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

B | B | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Michael Michael Burkhardt

Saddler, Co. G, Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Company
M

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equip

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Allen

Burham

Capt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burkhardt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Michael Burkhardt

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael Burkhardt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Saddles, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Saddles, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Palmer

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burkhard.

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 Oct. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ack.

Copy

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burkhard

Saddler Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

Apple

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meu 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
2 Ky. near Apr 2, 1864,

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burkhard.

Saddle Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Askr.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Buckhardt

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Accounting

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Burkhardt

Saddler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
expiration of service.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Buckland

Saddles, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

254
Burke Robert

Co —, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Conway

CARD NUMBERS.

8922257

8922447

Rank Recd.

Exp. Date

3 14 Cav. 1 Ky.

Robert Burk

Bir. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 19 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov. 21 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Not on Muster-roll of
Reg't - 10th Ky Cav

Book mark:

Brogan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Burk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Quadrangle, Ky., Dec 22 1862.

Where born Ireland Irish

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 20, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 2.50 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sergeant

Benn, Robt.

Co.

Reg't

Key

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Robert Burk

Ranking

I VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 33 years and 3 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Memphis, Tenn
The 2 day of November, 1862

Robert Burk
man

Joseph Cowell

Robert Burk

No. 41

Robert Burk
Resident of Memphis, Tenn

November 2nd 1862

Joseph Cowell
Regiment of 1st Cavalry

Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Do declare, That I am the

same person as the person who has been

admitted to the service of the United States

Army, and that I am of the age of

years of age, and I

Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for the period of three years.

Given at

The

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Unionville*

I, *Robert Bush*

born in *Ireland*

aged

years,

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *2nd*

day of *November*, 186 *2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers; and I, *Robert Bush* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Unionville*
 this *2nd* day of *November* 186 *2* *Robert Bush*
Robert Bush *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Middleton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Bush*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when collected; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *the* eyes, *hands*, *feet*, *for* completion, is *3* feet *10* inches

Gov. PRINT. Oct. 24th, 1862.

Jth

James B. Haller

RECORDED OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Bush

being
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a recruit in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do hereby, That I am 20 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by reason of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky
the 20th day of November 1862

Witness:

Joseph Cowell

Robert Bush
Mark

Sept 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. One
Robert Bush
Volunteered at Louisville, Ky
November 20th 1862
By Joseph Cowell
4th Regiment of Ky-Cons
Vol.
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do hereby, That I am the
father of the
above named
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a recruit in the Army of the United States
for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

No 62

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mississippi*, TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Robert Runk*, born in *Ireland*

in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*
volunteered this *20* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
swear to accept *no bounty, pay, ration, and clothing*, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Runk* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and educated in, at Louisville
Nov 20th and November 1864 *Robert Runk*
John Stephens 1876 *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Middleton

Examined Before.

Robert Runk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have explicitly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *the character fair* *8 or 10*
1864

Henry G. Miller

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Govt. PRINT. Off. July, 1864

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Sgt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Scherich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

By, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schuch

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

App'd.

(A)

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burke

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sherrish
Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

1841, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Dec. 4/62
from Sgt. in place of
Charles Cupie promoted
to Sgt. Major

* July 30/63 must-on
which name is appearing
etc

Book mark:

* Corrected Feb 4/92 H-7
Scherich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted about Dec
17, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Capt.

10

✓
4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burk

Squad, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was appointed Regt
Sgt. Major Apr 7/63

Book mark:

Mason

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863

Where Tryone, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No. 30
Jan. 27, 1864. Dept of the Chief for
promotion to date June 3rd 1863. Com-
missioned by Gov. of Ky. dated
June 3rd 1863. This muster to be
(over)

Book mark:

Schenbach

MAY 18

8922153

016810

on date June 7, 1863, Vice
Lewis Ryan promoted.
Adjutant. Alfred Hines.
Dr. Master. Charles Swift.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Rank Sgt Major 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave
from Dec 13/62 to Apr
1st/63 appointed Sargent Major
from Co H Apr 7/63

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

12

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk

Private, Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was absent without leave from Dec 15/62 until Apr 1/63. is entitled to the benefit of the President's Proclamation. Was appointed Regt. Prof. Major Apr 7/63.

Book mark:

Masson

25 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Buck

Rank Sgt Maj, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Lt Col H

June 3/63 William

McKinney appt'd June

4/63 pay due from

appointment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John B. B. B.
Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent without
leave from Dec 15, 62
until Apr 1, 63

Is entitled to the Benefit
of the President's Proclamation
Was promoted Regt Sgt
May 1, 63. Was prom-
oted a Lt Vice Lewis
By or promoted

Book mark: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

L. T. Wright
Capped

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Rank Sgt Maj's 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2^d Lt

Co H Com June 8th 63

awaiting muster

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J S Miller

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Bunn

2^d Lieut, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Was absent without
leave from Dec 15/62 to Apr
1, 1863. Entitled to the benefit of
the President's Proclamation. Was
appointed 2^d Lieut Major Apr 7/63
and promoted from 2^d Lieut Major to
2^d Lieut June 2/63.

Book mark:

Mason

Copies

19

4 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Burt

2^d Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was absent without leave from Dec 15/62 until Apr 1/63. Entitled to the benefit of the President's Proclamation. Was appointed 1st Major Apr 7, 1863, and promoted from 1st Major to 2^d Lieut June 3/63. Was appointed Regt 2^d Mo Nov 5 until Dec 1/63, when he returned to Co.

Book mark:

Masson

Approved

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk

Serjeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

19 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Mar 7 Apr 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Received pay through mistake at final settlement for pay from Dec 15/62 to Apr 1/63 not entitled to.

Book mark:

Mason

App'd

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Chap in favor of*

Major Joseph Justice
Regt. U.S. C. & O. 66

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

** Certain Remarks cancelled*
by line

Book mark:

No auding

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

2d Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk
2^d Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk.

2^d Lieut., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is gone to Louisville
to be mustered out of
service been expired.

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk,

2nd Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service Jan'y. 27. 65, his
term been expired.

Book mark:

J M Brown

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke.
2^d Lieut, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2^d Lieut
from Sergt Jan'y 7, 1863
Vice S. Ryan promoted.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
2nd Lt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term of
service Dec 24, 64

Book mark:

B

Burd, John

4 Reg't Ky.

Sgt. Maj. Co.

Inlosures.

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Dept. of the Ohio
A.A.G.'s Office
Lexington Ky Jan 27

W. P. Anderson
A.A.G.

Serge Major John
Buck 4 N.Y. Cav.
is discharged to re-
ception to accept
a Commission.

SPECIAL ORDERS

MAJOR GENERAL OF THE ARMY

1875

General of the Army

Department of the Ohio,

Assistant Adjutant General's Office,

Cincinnati, Kentucky, January 24th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 31....

To Sergeant Major John Bushel

Battalion Kentucky

Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service,
to date from the 2^d day of April, 1864, to enable him to

accept a Commission, then tenders him by the Governor of Kentucky
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER.

W. T. M. Clinton

Geo. L. Hunt

Co. M.

Co. O.

Assistant Adjutant General

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Capt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1301-D-17

Shesich

B ! 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Wt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
Put......, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1 Apr....., 1862

Present or absent.....
Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Andrews

Captain

(B)

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burk

1st., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Being absent from the muster on the 18 of Aug. 1862 was mustered on that date at the convalescent camp at Murfreesboro, Tenn. that being able to join his regt. in time as he was ordered to join an expedition to go in pursuit of Col. John Morgan (who)

Book mark: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

W. J. Anderson

MAY 18

8933332

#16814

the marauder; in Kentucky,
he being at that time on
a leave of absence.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: out detached service

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Schuch
Capt.

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Burke

Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave from detached
service

Book mark: _____

Schmitt

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Pat., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

19

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Said, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bury

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted Corporal
Apr 1/63 by Order. Was on
detached and reported to his
Co. Feb 27/63 and did not re-
ceive pay that pay on account
of mistake in the pay rolls.

Book mark:

Mason

Bz | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bank

Cox, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Cox Apr 1, 63
has an detached duty and
returned to his camp Feb
27, 63 and did not receive pay
last pay day on account of
detachment in pay roll
is now a prisoner of
war FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burk

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Frank-
lin Tenn.

Book mark:

Mason

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Davis

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
Corp, Co. 26, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville, La. Jan 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of
receipt from W. B. Val under
the provisions of C.O. 19,
series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark: _____

Talbot

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Pvt., Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rockville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Mustered in from*
date of enlistment.

Has received \$13 ad-
vance pay and \$2 pre-
mium.

Book mark:

Feaster

13

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb _____, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Has paid as Private from Dec 21/63 to Jan 21/64 and is entitled to Corporal's pay.

Book mark: _____

Musdon

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burke

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran.
Paid private's pay from Jan 1
to 31, 1864. Entitled to corporal's
pay

Book mark:

Wasson

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Heavily

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burke

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Palmer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk.

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veterans, absent
with mounted men at
Ballhorn Ga.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copies

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burk.

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Palmer.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent. — Present—

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran. Promoted
from Corporal Jan. 28, 65
vice John Murry
discharged.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

J M Brown

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Retired*

Book mark: _____

Parkins
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Sgt. Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 24.00 100 ; due \$ 24.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred

Reenlisted under provisions

of G.O. 191 Series 1863. Was

Det. Jan'y 1864. Promoted

to Capt. May 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyd.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burke

3 Sg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Moacan Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last entitled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Order for am. Sabre and
acc'ts \$3.00.

Returned to Branch 6 Sg't
for Capt. J. J. 28 65

Book market B.O.S. 1306 9, 87

Pickens

John
Q. H. *4* *2* Reg'l *Ky. Cav.*
Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B 14 bar. Ky.
John Burke
No. 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1301 D. 1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 15, 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

No. Certificate furnished.

W. H. Murray

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rockwell

I, *John Burt*, born in *Georgia* in

the State of *Georgia*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation

a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

first day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *John Burt*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rockwell*, *Georgia*, this *first* day of *January*, 1864.

John Burt

John Burt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Burt

Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

John Burt

John Burt

John Burt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *76 1st* Regiment of *Ky* *Car* Volunteers on the *first* day of *January*, 1864, at *Rockwell*, *Georgia*.

John Burt

MUSTER-IN ROLL of _____ *in the* _____ *Regiment*

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia..... *John Burke*..... *Professor*.....

I,..... *John Burke*....., born in..... *Georgia*....., in

the State of..... *Georgia*....., aged..... *Twenty*..... years, and by occupation

a..... *Teacher*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

First..... day of..... *January*..... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I,..... *John Burke*..... do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Laurens*..... *Georgia*..... *John Burke*

this..... day of..... *January*..... 1864

Before me..... *St. Louis*.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Butler
Engineer 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment service.

This soldier has..... *Blas*..... eyes..... *Dark*..... complexion, is..... *Five*..... feet..... *Eight*..... inches high.

Chas. Lewis Ryan

4th..... *1st* Regiment of..... *Ky*..... *Volunteers*,
Examining Surgeon.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company..... *36 44*..... Regiment of..... *Ky Cav*..... Volunteers on the..... *1st*..... day of..... *January*..... 1864, at..... *Laurens*..... *Georgia*.....

John H. Butler
Engineer 4th Ky Cav
Examining Surgeon

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

* John Burke

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

_____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25_____, 186 .

Where Louisville_____

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:_____

* Name Cancelled

Book mark:_____

Michael

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Capt. Co. Wolff's 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 100

Book work:

Fuller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Pvt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Michael

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke
Capt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 31 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Burke
Cvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Arrested at Louisville
before the 10th July 1863

Book mark:.....

Michael

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burke

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Received 37 Dollars
Bounty

Book mark:

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Burk
Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mon. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Meares

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Burk

Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Draft \$

Feb 10th 65 at Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

Rufell

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burke

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1861.

Where Hardin

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burke

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John S Burke

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. 29
in place of Nov 19, as
stated on last pay
Roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Brodshaw

Copied

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burk
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Pured

Copyd.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burke

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John I Burk

Pr Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mad P Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Manning

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burk

Civil, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fleming

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burk
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Barricks
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Geo. Fish
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burk
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Burck's*

No 1 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

affirmant

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burk

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Battle
No. 1 Louisville Regt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

Book mark:

Heavenly

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burke
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Ashville, Aug.
22, 1862. Final statements for-
warded.

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burke
Bl. Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Nashville, Tenn.*
Jan. 2, 1863. Final state-
ments forwarded.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copy

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Burke^x

Blacksmith, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1861.

Where Harden Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*Entry cancelled on Roll by lines
drawn through it.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey

Surgeon John J
P, Co. *F* **4** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 66.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John F. Burke
_____ of Company *E*

4 Regiment of *Mass.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

100 2568

Accounting, ref.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John F. Burke
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 4
 Arm: Inf. State: Mass.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Miss. Out Roll
dated June 27/66.
 One Miss. Roll for
 May 8 June 1/63 he
 is departed, Died in
 service, No. 1, Louisiana,
 1/2

Alfred Roche.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John J. Burke

Pawit of Company F

4th Regiment of Kentucky Caval.

State Volunteers. 1863.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory reported 2^d Aug.
July 16. 1863.

Entered in Death Roll.
V.D.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Robert J. Burke
 Rank: Private Company: 2^d Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

A. S. Drury, M. D., Louisville

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 2, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Highland, Louisville, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

Return of Surgeon of Division & Adjutant

U. S. A. commanding year 1862

REMARKS

Robert J. Burke

Clerk.

(115)

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke

Pvt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 6 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Check

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burke

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Scherish
Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Serial

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

19

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burr

Quinn, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on. Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

19

1 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burk

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Special Service in
Louisville, Ky. Was promoted
Capt. Apr. 1/63 by Order.

Book mark:

Masson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Bank

Cor., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Cor April 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

19

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burr

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burk

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

(D)

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burke

Corp, Co. 26, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cassville Ga, Jan'y 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last article June 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of
recruitment act. Vol. under
the provisions of Act of 1861
series of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark:

Palmer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Beanty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 940 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment.

Has received \$13 advance
pay and \$2 premium

Book mark:

Foster

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Bux

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was paid as Private from Dec 31/63 to Jan 31/64, and is entitled to Corporal's pay.

Book mark:

Wasson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burre

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran.

Said private's pay from Jan 1 to
24, 1864. Entitled to Corporal's pay

Book mark: _____

Mason

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hawling

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burke.

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burk.

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Palmer. *copy*

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burk.

Serjeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Palmer

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burk,

2^d Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Promoted

Sergt. Jan. 1, 65 from

Corporal vice James

O'Connell discharged.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burk

2^d Supt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burk

Pvt.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran has pay due
since as Sergt from Oct 31. 64
to April 16. 65. has been reduced
to Rank by order

Book mark:

Pepin's

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burke

Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27 1863

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Reenlisted under provision
of G.O. 191. Series 1862. War Dept.
Jan. 1. 1864. Promoted to
Corpl Dec. 20. 1862.

Book mark:

Palmer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burke

Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Moacan Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 04 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol. Promoted to

Sgt from Corporal Jan'y 1. 65

Reduced to the ranks 6/16/65

Book mark:

Parkinson

Capt

Burt W. William

Co. H, 4

Reg'l Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Georgia

Reform

I, William B. Burt, born in County, Georgia, in

the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation

a Student, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this

First day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such

board, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, William Burt, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Done and subscribed to, at Reform, Georgia, this first day of January, 1864.

Witness my hand and seal, at Reform, Georgia, this first day of January, 1864.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Burt
Sergeant, 4th Regt. Cal. Volunteers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm. B. Burt
4th Regt. Cal. Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H 44 Regiment of 4th Cal. Volunteers on the first day of January, 1864, at Reform, Georgia

Wm. B. Burt
Wm. B. Burt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rockwell

I, William Bush, born in Georgia, Rockwell, in

the State of Georgia, aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

First day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bush, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockwell, Ga.
on this 1st day of January, 1864
Do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original.

William Bush
sworn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le H. B. Butler
Surgeon General
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment of soldiers.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

Le H. B. Butler

Le H. B. Butler
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 86 4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Rockwell, Georgia

Le H. B. Butler
Le H. B. Butler

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burnett

Appears with rank of Post

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 6, 1864.

Where born Burkes Co Penn

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5' 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1864.

Where mustered in 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Cong. dist of Ky

Book mark:

Sargt

B : 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 29 1864.

Where born Bucks Co Penn

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 5, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Cong Dist Ky

Not taken up on Muster
Roll of Regt
Wm Burnett

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Burns

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1862.

Where

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$25.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$2.00

Book mark:

Fuller
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Burns

Pvt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michals

B

4 Cav.

Ky. A

Thomas B. Burns

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd 27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Burns

Reg't, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B Burns

Bugler Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 27 dollars

Bounty

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

13

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas B Burns

Bugle Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas P. Burns

Bugler Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1863

for 227
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....166 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2025

JJ Carpenter

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Burns

Bryder Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burns

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Furness

bugler Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Abseent without leave

Book mark: _____

Morgan

F

| .4 Cav.

| Ky.

Thomas D. Burns

bugler Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Deserted Feb. 20/64.*
Stoppage for one Colt's
Army Revolver, sabre-belt,
Cartridge cap box &
bugle.

Book mark: _____

Morgan

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Burns
Baylor, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864

Deserted:

When Feb 22, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks: charged with one
Pistol & 24⁰⁰ one
saber belt amounting
to \$ —

Book mark

Done

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas B. Burns
Byler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 51, 1864

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1864

Where Louisville

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Burns

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Deserted
Oct 20th / 64 at Louisville
Ky.

Book mark:

Bushell

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burns

Priv., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 16

1861

Where

Camp Anderson.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burns

Ort, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Washington

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Burns

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 10,
in place of Nov 16.
as stated on last
Pay Roll.

Paid by Manifest
\$13. U.S.P.M. #32,66

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

Book mark:

Bradshaw

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Burns

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burns

B | 4 Cav | Ky.

~~William~~ ^{Bluns} ~~Brown~~

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

* Connected by J. S. Vill. Exp

Book mark:

Bradshaw

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Burns

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Wm Burns

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Burns

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Thompson

Official

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Barnes

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville,
Ky., Jan. 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Wilson

3

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Barnes

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11th, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paid Premium
& Bounty by Capt. W.B.
Bryant ad. a.

Book mark: 1994-C-88.

Bryan

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Curren
Act, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
for Company Muster Roll, 1863
Nov & Dec
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith
Capt.

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Curren
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Master Roll
March 1st Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Brown
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$25*
Bounty due \$25 over
paid on last pay-
ment Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Seeger

Copyright

P

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Purre
Cork

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Cook mark: _____

Wm. Scott

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Curran
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Burres
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adeptd. Sgt from
Capt Feb 17/65 vice Boston
promoted

* bonded by J. W. Burres

Book mark:

Patterson

Captain

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John W Burres
Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Mont-
gomery Ala April 16/65

Book mark:

P. A. Johnson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Burres

Ser't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at
Montgomery Ala. April
16/65.

Cook mark:

B. A. Johnson

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Purres

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit Nov 11/63.

Time not expired.

Transferred

Book mark: _____

Purres

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Burrows
Sgt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 62 - ⁸⁶100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 77 - ⁰⁰100; due \$ 233 - ⁰⁰100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit captured at

Montgomery Ala April 4th 1865

He discharge for inclusion

muster out of organization

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Burrows

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 62 - ⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 77 - ²⁴/₁₀₀; due \$ 223 - ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Captured

at Montgomery Ala April 14th 1865

No discharge furnished at

Muster out of organization

See Index M.C. Rolls

Book mark: 8494-C-88

R. Johnson

②

4 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burrows
Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster, Ky, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 62 ⁵⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 77 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 223 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pursuit. Captured at
Montgomery, Ala, Apr 14/65
Is discharged furnished
a muster-out of organization.

Book mark: 8994 - C - 88
(over)

Palmer

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Burrows
Sgt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept. 4, 1865.

to date from Aug. 21, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out &
date August 21, 1865.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

B | 4 Cav. Ky
John W. Burres
Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8994, 10. 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington,

April 26, 1893

This man, under the name

John W. Burres
deserted from Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

September 8, 1862, and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of Feb.
13, 1888 is canceled.

Griffin

B. 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.
John W. Burres
Co. A, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8994 C 1888

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, Dec. 11, 1897

The notations of Oct. 13, 1897,
and Apr. 26, 1893, are can-
celed. The soldier having
been discharged from Co.
I, 34 Ky. Inf. to date Sept.
3, 1863, under the pro-
visions of Sec. 3, of the
act of Congress approved
Mch. 3, 1889.

A. G. N. copy

James, John H.

A.

Reg't

KV Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Part	Branch	Army of Service	Co.	Source of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Burris, John H.		4	Inf.	6	A					

Admitted at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____.

How he died _____.

Admitted at _____, 89.94. 6-1888. _____, 186____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

The record sent to April 14 1865.

and can. Rec'd also Dec 12 88 returned Jan 19 89. B.H.

Rec'd on 666. comp Rec'd 440. 240 88 at 5 in 1888. 10. 24. 89.

Copies by B.H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *dominville*

I, *John W. Burman* born in *Glozano*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21*
and by occupation *laborer*
volunteered this *seventeenth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as law, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burman*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *dominville*

John W. Burman *John W. Burman*
Witness my hand and seal this *seventeenth* day of *November* 1864.

I, *John W. Burman*, do hereby certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all physical defects and mental
infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of Soldier.

D. C. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely cleared the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, fair complexion, is *5' 8"* tall, *140* lbs.

John W. Burman
John W. Burman
John W. Burman
John W. Burman

Recruiting Officer.

U.S. Army, Oct. 20, 1864

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, John W. Barrett, being
 a Volunteer in the United States Army, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 do hereby declare that I am Single and
 of 19 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order under the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Channahon, Ill.
 The 11th day of November, 1868.

W. H. Smith

John W. Barrett

No. Three
John W. Barrett
 Enlisted at Channahon, Ill.
November 11 1868
Joseph B. Powell
2nd Regiment of Ill. Cav.
Vol.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

T-3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John W. Barrett, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, John W. Burns

born in

Flayac County

aged *21*

and by occupation, *laborer*
volunteered this *Eleventh*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November* 186*1*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept of *board, pay, feeding, and clothing*, as law, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Burns* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

John W. Burns

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Cunningham

Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This witness my hand and seal this *11th* day of *November* 186*1*

John W. Burns

4th day of *November* 186*1* at *Louisville*

Notary Public

Notary Public

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Rust

1st Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vola.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* Name and entry cancelled.

Not borne on Sub. rolls

GONNIE Cox

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

W. H. Lawrence

32 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Burton
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 0 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

O. O. Ogan

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Burton

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 24 1862.

Where born Lawrence, Mo. Ind.

Age 20 years; occupation Cabinet Maker

When enlisted Oct 24, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in —, 1862.

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Sargent

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Burton

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

+
Samuel H. Briston

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Pay due priv.
subsidium

Book mark: _____

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Burton

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 26 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

B

4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel ^{*} Binston

Priv, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 23 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 13/63 at Nashville, Tenn.

* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Wasson

Appd.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Burton

Bin, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 10/63 on the march

Book mark:

Weldon

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Burton

Prt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav,

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Bowling Green Ky Dec. 19.
1862.

Book mark:

Palmer

B

Burton, Daniel H.

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Bonus
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Daniel H. Barton
 do hereby declare that I am a single man, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 to VOLUNTARILY be a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 the term, That I am 20 years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at Louisville, Ky. 24th day of October 1862

D. H. Barton
24th Oct 1862

B

No. _____
Daniel H. Barton
 Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.
October 24th 1862
 By Henry G. Miller
1st Regiment of K. Cal.
Vol.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Not from this form was
 filed in the Enrollment Division

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby give my consent to the enlistment of _____ as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 I do hereby declare that I am the _____ of _____ and that the _____ is at least _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby declare that I am not a _____ of _____ and that I am not a _____ of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Lawrenceville*

I, *Demily H. Burton* born in *Lawrence County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *October* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, whensoever discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as now, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers; and I, *Demily H. Burton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and residing in at *Lawrenceville* } *Druid* *H. Burton*
this *24th* day of *October* 1864 }
Signed *Henry G. Waller* Lieutenant for by *Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

9th June 1865

Signature of Enlistee

Signature of Enlistee

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer *H. Burton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wyle* for *Dublin* *fair* complexion, is *5'* for *11* inches
high.

Henry G. Waller Lieut

H. Burton *Cavalry*
Enlistee

657. REG. ART. 34, 1864

272
Push William Holman

Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copy filed with
Birth William Holman

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Buster

Appears with rank of Priest on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 0 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Kentucky 2^d Congress

District Edmanson Co

Advances pay Paid 13

Commutations Paid 35

Book mark:

Sargent

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Buster

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 12, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stomach trouble paid 25

Advances Pay Paid 13

Accredited to 5 Dist of Ky

Book mark :

Sergeant

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Buxter,
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First Muster roll on
which name appears
J. O. Hill Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT-1864

Book mark:

H. O. McCarthy.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Buster
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Dodge

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Buster
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Bueter,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

H. H. McCarthy

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Buster,
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Byster,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. McCarthy.

B

4 Cav. Ky.

John M. Buster,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 45 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

G. C. McElgarthy

Buster, Jns. M

Co. F, 4 Reg't K V Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Hunter desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.
the 2nd day of February 1864
John M. Hunter

No. _____
John M. Hunter
 Volunteered at Louisville
February 3d 1864
 By Capt. W. J. Burnett
4th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Regt of _____
 Discharged _____
Mustered By Capt
Rogers July 4th

IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do declare, That I am _____ years of age; and I
 declare that _____
 I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States

VOLUNTEER, ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky,

Louisville

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

I John M. Bristow born in Delaware

in the State of Delaware aged 26 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 23rd day of June 1864.

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Bristow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Louisville John M. Bristow
this 23rd day of June 1864

Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of June 1864

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John M. Bristow

Examined by
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blond eyes, Light hair, Height _____ inches high.

John A. Bennett

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Boster

do hereby declare that I am 26 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for my term.

GIVEN at Frankfort, Ky.
 The 3rd day of March 1864.

Witness Samuel Davis

May 1863. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 2nd District of Ky. in the Regiment 1st A. S. R.

No. 1
John M. Boster
 Enlisted at Frankfort, Ky.
February 27th 1864
Samuel Davis
1st Regiment of A. S. R.
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky.



TOWN OF *Princeton*

Carroll Ky.

I, *John M. Buster* born in
in the State of *Ky.* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Charger* Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *Feb.* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as now, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Buster* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Princeton Ky.*
this *5th* day of *Feb.* 1864
Before *Wm. Anderson Davis* *John M. Buster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

BY MAJOR GENERAL.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk. Light. Fair complexion, 5' 8" not 10 inches*
high.

Wm. Anderson Davis
Agent of Kentucky volunteers, Carroll
RECRUITING OFFICER. *Agent*

John M. Buster
Q.

OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,
CAVALRY DEPOS.

Washington, Tenn. July 24th 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. F

4th Reg't Heavy Cavalry
John M. Buxton

I have the honor to inform you that
of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account.

ARTICLE	AMOUNT	ARTICLE	AMOUNT
Cap,		Pair Boots, pressed,	
Cap Cover,		" " sewed,	
Hat,		" Boots, pressed,	
Uniform Coat,		" " sewed,	
" Jacket,		" Boots,	
Blouse, lined,		" Drawers, C. F.,	
" unlined,		" " knit,	
Trowsers,		Shirts,	
Infantry Great Coat,		Blankets, wool,	
Cavalry " "		" rubber,	
		Knapack,	
		Haversack,	
		Canteen,	

172

Respectfully,

John Coston
Lieut. 4th Iowa Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher

1st Lieut. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp Anderson Ky Dec 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher

2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 24. 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher

Prior, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

Pob, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Peach

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamm a. B.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Steward

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner

near Franklin Tenn.

April 4th 1863

Book mark:

Lo Amm 9 CR

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
M. a. Terrell. Term Apr. 4th 1863

Book mark:

Samuel
Carpenter

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

Privt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Febry 26 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capture near
Cracfish Spring
Ga. Sep. 21/63.
* Died Sep. 2.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Written in red ink.

Book mark:

Stuck

Copyright

R | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

Out, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near
Gravish Springs Ga,
Sept 21/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Coppell

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

B., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captain near
Longish Spring
Ga. Sept 21/63

Book mark:

McClure

B 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured near
Cranford Springs Ga.
Sept 26 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

Beach

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Fredrick Butcher
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for Company Muster Roll
Sept & Oct., 1864
absent

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Captured near
Cynthiana Spring
in Sept. 21, 1863

Book mark: _____

M. E. Smith
Officer

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Butcher

F.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured near
Crowfish Springs
Ga. Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Wm E. Ewell

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher.....

Privt....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: captured near
Lewansfish Spring Ga.
Sept 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Erline.....

Copies

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher.

BT, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Enlist.

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher.

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near

Savannah Spring

Ga. Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Erline.

Copyright.

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher

B. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Review of War
Letter at Cranfish Springs
Sept 21/63 Not Mustered
out

Book mark: _____

W. E. Elliott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick Butcher.

Priv., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*
near Crawfish Spring
Ga. Sept. 21st. 1863.

Book mark:

Enlist.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Butcher.

Art., Cole., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Irwan Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was taken prisoner

near Crossfish Spring

Ga. Sept. 21, 1863. Was

discharged furnished at mustered out of Organization.

Book mark:

Exhibit.

Copies.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Butcher
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: A. S. C. July 21/67 (over)

Exhibit

MAY 16

8927819

018910

Died at Chickamauga,
Ga. Sept. 28/63 of
Gunshot Wound
received in action.
Nile = Reg = 204-67.

B | 4 Co. 1 Ky-
Frederick Butcher,
Co. C, 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark. Box-204-1867.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 3, 1867.

"Died at Chickamauga
Ga. Sept. 28, 1867 of Gun
shot wound received
in action."

Antonia *Costa*

Fletcher, Fred
I, Co. B, 4 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. R. Risher

Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 4th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded and left

for care before a file

Date of casualty, September 19. 20 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,

C Brigade, C Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863

Army of the Cumberland

C. J. Risher

Clerk.

N. 63.
Frederick Datcher
Private U.S. 4th Reg. Caly.

Dec. Sept. 28th 1863.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

19 51

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Mar. 22nd, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Frederick Dutcher was enrolled on the 12th
day of October, 1861, at Louisville, Ky.
in Company C., 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private for the 24th
day of December, 1861, at Camp Anderson,
in Company C., 4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company C., of that Regiment, for the
months of dated August 21st, 1865, he is reported
"Dead at Chickamauga Ga Sept 28th 1865 of gunshot"
wounds said in Active Duty Regt 204 = 640

W. H. Allen

1867

Sam. S. Preble

Assistant Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the investigation of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR									
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)									
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Butcher J	O	4	Ky	6	6	OR 3	5		

Arrested at Franklin, Tenn Apr 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1863, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr 25, 1863.

Arrested at City Point Va Apr 23, 1863.

Copied by ELH

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Butler

Asst. Surg. Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn. April 6, 1863

Muster-in to date

Apr. 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1863.

Where Franklin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original appointment.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butter

Rank ^{asst} Surgeon, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has rec'd no pay
under commission

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butler

Rank act Surg, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date
of Comm

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butter

Rank Asst Surg, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles H. Butler

Det. Regt Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 16, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 16, 1864

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: must. sent to ac-
cpt appt as Surgeon

Book mark:

Palmer

3

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Butler

(Field & Staff)
Sergeant, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1864

Nov. 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Must out as
Asst Surgeon to accept
app'd civil machinery
resigned

Book mark: 13698-22-84 (m)

C. H. Butler

MAY 18

8922370

ALBANY

Master is accepted
to date Oct. 1/63
under prov. of act
of Congress of June
3/54 and Feb. 3/57.

=

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butler

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butler

Ranks Surgeon, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark: _____

H Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butler

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butler

Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H Miller

19 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. Butler

Rank *Surgeon*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Actg. Brigade Surgeon*

Back mark:

Laurens

13 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles N. Butler

Rank Sergeant Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

29 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Butler

Rank Sergeant, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

19 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H Butler

Rank Sergeant, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamin

(2)

Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Butler

Rank Surg., H Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 11, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865

Last paid to Feb. 18, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Age 41. Not
responsible for
Gov't property.

Book mark:

Daxton

Putler, C. H.

Aug Co.

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates 4

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders 1

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C. 1393. 7863

Indianapolis

No 25. 1863

Butler & Co. acting

4 Dry Cans

being certified

Office of the Medical Director,
Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Indianapolis, November 25th 1868

I hereby certify that I have
carefully examined W. H. Butler Assistant
Surgeon U. S. Army, Paralytic and find
that he is laboring under Chronic Paralysis
and general debility, and that in
consequence thereof, he is in my opinion
unfit for duty and will be during the
period of twenty days from this date

Approved
J. S. Brooks Surg. Mgr.
U. S. Medical Director
Dist. Indiana

J. W. Newcomer,
Act. Asst. Surg. Mgr.

B 348 D.C. '63

Nashville, Oct. 21/63

L. H. Butler

Asst. Surg. 4th Reg. Calif.

Applie for leave of absence.

Surgeons Certificate

Rec'd
Sgt. Qu. D.C. Oct. 21/63.

Par. I. S.O. 252 Oct. 21/63

Officers Hospital No 17

Nashville Tenn

Oct 21st 1868

Sir

The undersigned respectfully asks
a leave of absence to go beyond the limits of
this Department based on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability

I am not a parolee prisoner
My post-office address is Cliffford Indiana

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

W. H. Butler

J. Bates Dickson

Capt and A. of Genl

D. G.

Assistant Surgeon

4th Ky Cavalry

D. 348

26

63

Ad. Quar. Dept. of Cumberland

Sub. Med. Dir. Office

NASHVILLE, Tenn

Oct 21/17

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Lyon
Med.

Today

disability
J. H. H.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

C. W. Butler Capt Surg

of the

4th

Regiment of

My Co.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has

Chronic Diarrhoea of three months standing

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that

he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty (20) days*
and that a change of climate is necessary to secure
permanent curability

Dated at NASHVILLE, TENN., this *21st*

day of *October* 1862.

R. D. Lynde

Surgeon U. S. V.

Chas H. Butler
Surge.

HEAD QUARTERS,
Third Brigade, First Cavalry Division.
DEPARTMENT OF IRELAND.

Cathmas Ga. Sept 30. 1864.

Special Order,
No 27

Extract.

M. Surgeon Chap. H. Butler 4th reg.
Cavalry Regt is hereby detailed
for Special Service, as Acting
Chief Surgeon 3rd Brigade 1st Cavalry
R.C. and will report without
delay at the Head Quarters.
+ + +

By order of,
Col Louis D. Watkins.
H. J. Kelly,
Lieut & a. a. g.

J. D.
+ w. w. C. w.

B. 1222. 1863

Indianapolis
Nov 9. 1863

Butler C. H. Adm
4th Str Navy

Surg Certificate

Office of the Medical Director,

District of Indiana,

Indianapolis, Nov 9th 1865.

I here by certify that I have carefully examined C. W. Butler, det. Surg. 4th Reg. Wt. Cavalry, and find that he is laboring under Chronic Diarrhoea & General Debility with Extreme Emaciation, and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty and will be during the period of twenty days from this date.

J. M. Newcomer,
det. det. Surg. 4th

Approved
J. S. Roth. Surg. 4th
Med. Director
Dist. Indiana,

Post office address
Clifford Wash. Co. Indiana.

(Duplicate)

B. 1339 HCB

Indianapolis

Dec. 9. HCB

Butler C. W. aturg
4th Kyburg

Surg. Certificate

Office of the Medical Director,
District of Indiana.

Indianapolis, December 24 1863

I hereby certify that I have carefully
examined C. H. Butler esq. Surgeon H. A.
Kentucky Cavalry and find that he is laboring
under Chronic Syphilis and General Debility
and that in consequence thereof he is, in
my opinion unfit for duty and will be
during the period of twenty days from this
date

Witness my hand
at the Dist. Surg. office

Approved
J. S. Roberts. Surg. Major
Med. Director
Dist. Indiana

Unofficial

Surgeon H. Butler
at Ky Car
R

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustered Officer of Kentucky.

S. Charles H. Butler, Surgeon

4th Regiment of Anti-Slavery Co. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts or returns,
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever:
and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
So help me God.

I swore to and subscribed before me this 1st

day of September

1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

W. H. Echols

Notary Public

Charles H. Butler

Surgeon 4th Reg. N.Y. Cav

Head Quarters

4th Regt. N.Y. Cav Vols.

Louisville, Ky., August 31st 1865-

I certify, on honor, that the above named, Charles H. Butler
Surgeon 4th Regt. N.Y. Cav Vols

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. H. Smith

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th N.Y. Cav

Head Quarters

Regt.

Vols.

Louisville, Ky.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Regt.

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wickliffe Cooper

Sol. Commanding

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

W. G. Buttler

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 186

Where Camp Anderson.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B | 4 Cav | Ky.

William Butler

Rank Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.*

Where Louisville Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

H. Miller

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wm L Butler

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb'y 15, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm L Butler*
appointed Reg. Com.
Sgt.

Book mark:

Washington

B | 4 Cav | Ky.

William P Butler

Rank ^{Capt} Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.*

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William G Butler

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Regt. Comd Sgt.
Discharged by order
of Genl. Bull.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

4 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Butler

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regt Comd Sgt.*
Discharged by order
Genl. Buell.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. 1234

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm G. Butler

Wm G. Butler Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 8/1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

James

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Butler

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch. 27, 1862,
to enter West Point Military
Academy.

Book mark:

B | 4 Coar. | Ky.

W. H. Butler

Coney, Capt. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ATP. 699028

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 26, 1903.

It has this day (March 26, 1903)

been determined by this Department from the records
and from information furnished by the Auditor for
the War Department that
the above named soldier
was discharged the same
at Nashville, Tennessee,
April 7, 1862, by direction
of the Secretary of War, to
enable him to enter West
Point Military Academy

W. H. Gibson

B 229 Dardotum Mich 21 1862

Wm. P. Butler
Com. Sgnt 4th Reg Cal

Has been app'd
to a Cadetship at
West Point New York
and asks a discharge
from the service

✓
H. S.

Rec'd

Wm. P. Butler Mich 21

Camp & Harbor March 21st 1862
Charleston Kentucky

Col. Jesse Taylor & Co By Cavalry

Dear Sir:

Having received notice from
Wm. Robert Mallory, (through my father) that
it would be both appropriate to a Cadet's
at the Military Academy at West Point,
New York, to request your influence towards
procuring for me an honorable discharge
from the service of the United States, in
order to enable me to enter the Academy.
I append an extract from Mr. Mallory's
letter to my father

"I will give you the place at
(West Point) & add in the name and age
of your son."

Your Friend

R. Mallory

Hoping you will lend me your assistance
Y^{rs} Obedient

Your Humble Servant
Wm. P. Butler Com Sergeant & Co Ky Cav

So soon as he receives
the appointment
he will be discharged
from service

D. A.

Brig Genl. Wood
Camp 9. U.S. Forces Andover, Ky

Sir

Yours Truly

One Sergeant of my Regiment is a most
deserving Young Man and a good Soldier,
will you oblige by endorsing his application
and forwarding to Department Head Quarters

Yours Truly
Jesse Boyles
Colonel 4th Regiment Ky Cavalry

The above application is signed fully for,
- reported to Head Quarters and a person
able to perform the duties of a
fully qualified

W. J. Ward

Br General of
Volts

1862
Washington Feb 21

L. Thomas
Capt. 1st Regt. U.S.A.

Directs the discharge
of ~~William~~ William Squire
Wm. Butler of the 11th Regt
Cavalry - N.Y.
Respectfully

Rec'd
Hd Qrs Nashville Apr 17

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 31st, 1862.

Sir;

The Secretary of War directs that on receipt of this order you discharge William Butler, Company Sergeant, of the 41st Regiment of Kentucky Mounted Volunteers

and report your action in the matter and the date thereof, to this office

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. Morris

Adjutant General.

To

The commanding officer,

4th Regiment.

Kentucky Mounted Volunteers

Maj. Genl. D. S. D. S.

70 p.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Rutts

Col., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Lebanon, Ky. Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Futaway

Ky.

Post., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/15 to Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2005)

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Butts

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts
Wagoner, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured June 17th
1864. Paroled - idem

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts
Cvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On parole*
Prisoner

Book mark: _____
W. H. Hartscock
Clerk

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts
Cot

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Samy & Abby

186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Deserter never
returned after being
exchanged.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts
B, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. Scott

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts
Capt

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exchanged Jan'y
20 1863. And returned
under President's
Proclamation Apr 26 63

Book mark:

W. H. Baskett

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butler

Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Colt
Copy

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asseville Ky June 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

June 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of enlistment as Vet. Vol.
under provisions of Act
191. Series 1863. War Dept

Book mark:

Talbot

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment. Has
received \$13 advance pay
and \$9 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts

Igt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. H. H. H. H., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd 23rd in advance
Promoted Sergeant Jan'y 1. 64

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Wagon in favor of*
Major G. D. Carpenter
Payroll \$4.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lester

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patman

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Patterson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

R. W. Johnson

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

PA Johnson

P

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Butts

Co. "A", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1/64

under provisions A.O. 191.

Series 1863, War Dept

Transferred.

Book mark: '1'

Patterson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts

Put, Co A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macin Ga, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 49 - 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 - 100; due \$ 190 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Veteran. To be deducted
for Colts Revolver #800.

Book mark: _____

RA Johnson

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Butts
Hq. Co. 'a, 4 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army, *

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Chilson

Period 3 yrs.

Reentered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: Maj. Munice

By whom _____

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by U. S. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the discharge of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check name: _____

J. Camp

Butts, John

P. Co. A. 4

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Min. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Butts

NO. 1000000000

4th Reg. Cav.

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
the only person mustered or entitled to be
mustered to fill the vacant to which assigned.

State

Division

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia
I, *John A. Butler*, born in *Rockingham* in
the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this
first day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *John A. Butler*, do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockingham*, *John A. Butler*
in presence of *John A. Butler*
John A. Butler
John A. Butler

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *seven* inches
tall.

John A. Butler
Sergeant 4th Regt. Con.

Joseph A. Butler
1st Regt. of Mass. Volunteers

(U. S. Q. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, Regiment of *Mass. Vol.* Volunteers on

the *6* day of *January* 1864, at *Rockingham*.

Regiment of *Mass. Vol.* Volunteers on

John A. Butler
John A. Butler

John Bulte
Got at Rossville Mo.
Jan'y. 1st 1864
By Joseph Howell Capt^l 4th Ky.
Regt.
Det. - Enlistment
Last arrived in Co^l 4th Ky. Regt.
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named
persons; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that
mustered to fill the vacanc to which assigned.

Date

Place

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

James A. Butler

I, *James A. Butler*, born in *Massachusetts* in

the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation

a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

Twenty day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bread, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *James A. Butler*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Massachusetts*, *John Butler*
this *Twenty* day of *January*, 1864.
James A. Butler
Co. *4th* Regt. *14th* Div.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Butler
- Surgeon - *4th Ky. Cav.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recording service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes *high* hair *fair* complexion *fair* has *blue* hands *high*.

James A. Butler
of *14th Regt.* *Volunteers*
Massachusetts

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *4th* Regiment of *14th Div.* Volunteers on the *Twenty* day of *January*, 1864, at *Providence, R. I.*
John A. Butler
14th Regt. 14th Div.

B | 4 bar | Ky

John Byer
M. Co. 2, 4 Reg't Clear Ky

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1864

Where born Hannesville, Prussia
Miller

Age 22 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel hair Dark

Complexion Sallow height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

6' long. Wisk

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Byer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Manassas, Prussia

Age 42 years; occupation Miller

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Covington Kenton Co
Ky. 6 Cong Dist

Book mark; _____

Signature

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ayers

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1862 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ayers

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Byer,

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864.

Book mark:

(200)

J J Carpenter

Capt.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Byer

Pvt

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Byer

Ort

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$2.37 to be stopped
for ordnance lost

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Byer

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 7.37 to be stopped
for Ordnance loss

Book mark:

W. G. R. W.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Byen

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured in
action near Centerville Ala. April 6/65.

Book mark:

Weaver

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Ryer

Pvt.

, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured in action
near Centerville, Ala.
April 6 '64.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Byer
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paid to Date, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Mustered out
of service by provisions
of Genl Order No. 27 12^o
June 1865.

Book mark: _____

Wm. S. Scott

B. 1

Cav. | Ky.

John Byer

Co. G, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Camp Chase O., June 24 1865

Muster-out to date June 24, 1865.

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War was captured
at Salina Miss. April 2/65 and plotted
at this post as a paroled prisoner
June 10/65. No Discription (over)

Book mark:

Francis

MAY 10

8922879

ALBIO

Let can be obtained.
Discharged in pursuance
of G.O. No. 77 A.G.O.
dated April 28/1865.
Three months extra pay
due in pursuance of
orders from the Sec War,
dated Washington D.C.
May 31/1865.

Byer John
P. S.

Regt. Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis, May 9 1865

Commanding Officer at L. Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to

John Ryan, a Private Vol't,

of Co. L. Reg't 4th Ky Cav

from SAINT LOUIS, to Cincinnati Ohio

on a FURLOUGH, granted by Order of Sec of War

You are requested to have the cost thereof, \$ 7.00 charged against

his pay account, in accordance with General Order, No. 38,

War Department, 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. E. Titcomb
Capt. and A. Q. M.

Head-Quarters M. S. Lopez,
Camp Chase, Ohio Jan. 23 1865.

Miss J. C. College that the Bureau at this date, about that
and captured J. C. Baker. Baker was captured at this date
and captured J. C. Baker. Baker was captured at this date
and captured J. C. Baker. Baker was captured at this date

R. B. Dickinson
R. B. Dickinson

By order of Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. P. RICHARDSON.

W. P. Richardson
Capt. 8th O. V. I. & A. A. G.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the management of such records.)

No. _____

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.

RANK.

No. of Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Records of—

Peyer, James

P 4

Ky

b

L

BB

10 61

Captured at *New Orleans, La.*, April 3, 1865; brought from _____, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1865; treated for _____, 1865; of _____, 1865; reported at _____, 1865.

Where he died *Vicksburg*, May _____, 1865.
Buried at *_____*, _____, 1865.
Ordered to report to *_____*, _____, 1865.

BB April 29, 1865
and

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
<i>Byer John</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NA</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>40</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Filed per NA 2/9/65, 2d dep *and 2d dep the 1/1/65*

Unscript

Hand (over.)

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James K. E. Byland

Priv., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 226-a-84.

Ramsey

R | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joe K. Byland
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Bayland
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Aprs, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Byland
Butt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Subsists

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at home
sent from Wartrace
Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pursell

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Byland
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 - to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Brodshaw

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo H Poland

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since 15 Dec
1862

Book mark:

Hamm

B. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Byland
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jas. R. Q. Byland
 Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp Near Bowling
Green Ky. Dec. 16th 62.

Book mark:.....

Harris

C. R. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James R. P. Byland
Regt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *All sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All sent without leave*
from Bowling Green Dec
16, 1862

Book mark:

affirmed

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Ryland

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave from Bowling
Green since Dec 13
62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James P. Ryland

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James H. P. Byland

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeons
certificate of disability May
3, 1862 - Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: 336. a. 1882

Wilson

Capt.

B. 1st Cav. Ky.
James N. E. Byland.
Capt. at I. 4 Reg Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 236-A-1884

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 24, 1899.

Notation of Feb. 28, 1884,

is canceled.
It has been determined
from evidence before this
Department that the soldier
was not in the performance
of military duty between
Dec. 13, 1862, and Nov. 14, 1863,
and that the record of his
discharge on surgeon's cer-
tificate of disability is in-
correct.

The charges of absence
without leave and deser-
tion of and subsequent to
Dec. 1862, against this
A. G. N.

soldier, are removed and
he is discharged to date
Mch. 14. 1863, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress
approved Mch. 2. 1861, amend-
atory of the act of Congress
approved Mch. 2. 1861.
Discharge certificate pre-
pared by War Dept. Nov. 24.
1893, and filed.

Leland James K. P.
Co. *G*, Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

3

Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Statement of Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 72

For H. P. Bylandt

Priv. Sec. F.

Li. Sup. Cav.

Discharged

May 3/62.

COPIED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
M.L.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 23, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that
James H. P. Byland was enrolled on the 13
day of Nov., 1861, at Camp Anderson,
in Company F, 4 Regiment of Ky. Cav..
Volunteer, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 24
day of Dec., 1861, at Camp Anderson
in Company F, 4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.
Volunteer, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Must. Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
month of March, 1862, he is reported
Discharged on Surgeon's Cert.
of Disability May 3, 1862 at
Lawrenceville, Ky.

Sub-A - 1864, and with same to 64, for further of March 2, 1864.

(107)

Chas. D. Brock

A. C. G. M. Adj. Genl.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Jack E. Byland.
on Byland & 4th
Ky. Cavy.
Richg. May 3/02
Louisville, Ky.

Mr. Ellertson
Please rept from
dis. Register

Respe H. J.

26/02 over

The records of the
Military Record of
Louisville, furnish
no evidence of dis-
charge. April and

May 02

Not borne on the
Registers Army War of
Chic -

Dec 29 03
Sept 04

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Andersons, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where Grayson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24, 1861 to July 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cair

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 14th Oct
in place of 14th Nov.
as stated in last pay
Roll. Promoted from
Private to 5th Corp.
Feb'y 28/62.
Rec'd of Manifest \$13. and
from U.S.P.M. \$33.35.
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cair
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

True

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bain

Corpl. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 & Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Cain

2 *Sept*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 1862*

Book mark:

Heaving

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cairn

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan'y 7, 1862.

Deserted:

When Dec 17, 1862

Where Bowling Green

Arrested:

When, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Reported to Capt
Byrne at St. Louis
Mo. Feb 19/64. by whom
he was forwarded
to Chicago Bureau, from
where he was forwarded to
Ohio

Book mark

Rec'd

MAY 16

8923269

018810

his Regt at Nahutchie
Term under sentence
of court Martial

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain
1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F. J. Smith

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Lavin

1st Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from

Camp near Bowling
Green Ky. Dec. 15 '62.

Book mark:.....

Name

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Quinn

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, Apr, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
from Bowling Green
Dec 15 1862*

Book mark:

[Signature]

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cassin
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to Jan 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Bowling Green since Dec 17, 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Roll may be seen by next or subsequent officers.
Book mark:

Hammer

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bain

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under sentence
of court-martial

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:.....

G. H. McCarthy

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks under sentence
of Court martial

Book mark:

Cordys

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bain

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Card
Cavalry

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bain,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Ordered to Louisville to be mustered out by reason of expiration term of service.

Book mark: _____

G. H. McCarthy.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Bain,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped
from Dec. 17 '62, to
Apr. 14 '63; restored
to duty by order of
Brig. Gen. Croxson.

Book mark: 9069-a-78.

G. H. Mcparthy

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Inserted. Returned. Re-
stored to duty by order No. of
Maj. Gen. Thomas. Term expires
Nov. 24, 1865.

Transferred

Book mark: 9069. a. 1878.

Wilson

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 3, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Boonny paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged Beck.

M. O. by H. O. 83, Okla

Sept. dated May 1, '65.

Book mark: _____

S. B. McPartland,

@ | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgfield Tenn, July 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~drawn~~, 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$70.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: ~~Ordered to Red Bank, Del.~~

~~Ordered to Red Bank, Del.~~

~~Ordered to Red Bank, Del.~~

Book mark: See 9069, A. 78,

(over)

Talbott

MAY 18

8923111

018910

day of December 1863
to the 14th day of April
1865, numbered out
der G.O. no. 83, War Dept
May 8. 65,

x as shown on Roll

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cain

, Co. F., 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9069. f. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, August 10, 1878.

Deserted December 15, 1862, returned
to company May 21, 1864, and was
restored to duty with forfeiture
of pay and allowances for the
time absent and to make good
the time lost by Special Order
No. 17, Par. II H. L. Cav. Corps,
Mil. Dir. Mo., of Feb. 9, 1865.

J. H.

Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Callahan

Plt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Levensick

C

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Callahan

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster not over and on which
no more appears

Book mark:

Mason

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Callahan.
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville
Ky Jan'y 5. 1862.

Book mark: _____

Palmer.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Callahan

Cvt, Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky., Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark: _____

Schulich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callaghan

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chenish

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gallagher

Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mt Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(165)

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gallagher

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Gallagher

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schulich

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callaghan

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scherich

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

W. H. Wright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

in, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

Sain, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

April

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan
Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

Priv., Co. 26, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parsville La June 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of

proclamation as Vet. Vol. under
the provisions of Act of Sept. 19,
series of 1860, from the 4th
Sept.

Book mark:

Talbot

Le

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Callahan

Oct., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment.

Has received \$1.3 ad-
vance pay and \$2 pre-
mium

Book mark;

Feaster

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

Rank, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

C

4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callaghan

Sis, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran.

Book mark:

Mason

6. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callaghan

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callaghan

Ort, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Callahan

Pr

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Palmer

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Palmer

Co. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan.

2nd-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent-Sick at
Gallatin, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Callahan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: _____

P. P. P.

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Gallagher

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Reenlisted under provision
of G.O. 191. Series 1863. War
Dept. Jan'y 1. 1864.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Callahan

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ⁷⁶ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Relieved

Book mark:

Relieved

Callahan, Michael

Reg't 4 Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Michael Callahan
 Val. at Sapville, Dec.
 January 1st, 1863.
 Capt. J. B. Ryan, 1st Lieut
 Co. 26th Regt Ky Cavalry

Vol. Enlistment
 first served in company
 16th Regt Ky Cavalry
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863

I Certify, on Oath, that I have carefully examined the _____ whose name _____
 this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
 war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____
 and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: _____

Place: _____

Sub. Secretary of War

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rehoboth

I, Michael Callahan, born in Roscommon Co. in the State of Ireland, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of January, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Callahan, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rehoboth, Ga., this first day of January, 1864. Michael Callahan
Before me, Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Articles of War.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H. 44 Regiment of 1st Volunteers on the first day of January, 1864, at Rehoboth, Georgia

Wm. H. H. H. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. Callahan
4 1/2 Car

I certify, as Agent, that I have carefully examined the _____
this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____
and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

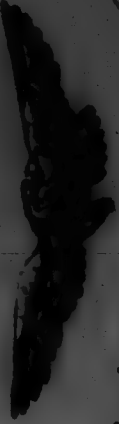
Date, _____

Station, _____

Special Agent in Charge

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia
I, *Michael Callahan*, born in *Polkville*
Polkville

the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
Soldier, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this
First day of *January*, 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three*
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Michael Callahan*, do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

I have and subscribed to, at *Polkville, Ga.*
this first day of January, 1864 } *Michael Callahan*
Before me, St. Lawrence, Georgia

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St. Lawrence
Surgeon, 4th Regt. Cal.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *five*
inches high.

St. Lawrence
4th Regt. Cal.
Examining Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 10)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H 4th* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on
the *first* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Polkville, Georgia*

Wm. J. Thompson
1st Lt. 4th Regt. Cal.
Com.

290

Campbell Michael
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

893309
893317
893326
893335
893346
893357
893361
893371
893381
104617
36278961

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nick Campbell

Priv., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 12, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rock mark:

Merich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 18, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sherrish

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mei 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Heaving received one
months pay in advance
as stated in last pay-
ment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Andrews

61 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Having rec'd no mes
pay in advance as stated
on the former payroll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

W. D. Andrews

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Cpt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in Confine

Having rec'd no one month's
pay in advance as stated
in the former Muster rolls

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherish

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: _____

Scherich

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted about

Dec 15, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

175 Wright

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Campbell

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 15/62 at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

C

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Dec 15/62 at
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Campbell

Pvt, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Franklin Tenn May 12, 1862

Back mark: _____

Palmer

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Campbell

Priv. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 absent deserting.

Book mark :

Morgan

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

H. T. Campbell

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Examined & mustered in
Oct 24/62 at Louisville Ky for
3 yrs.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Capt.

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Campbell

Put, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

W. D. Campbell.

Priv't Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dan'y & Tribby*, 186 ³/₄

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay from
date of enlistment.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William D. Campbell
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

W. T. Campbell

Pris., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay from
date of enlistment.

Absent without leave.

Book mark: _____

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Campbell

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without

leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Roll from July 64 must be in which
names appear.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Robinson

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Campbell
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Franklin,
Tenn.

Wagon and horse on subse-
quent sales of Co.

Book mark:

C. Hagan Digitized

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1862

Where born Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sargent

Co. 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon

2nd. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 15, 1862.

Where

Louisville Ky.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

L. Egan

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Thomas Cannon

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due since*
enlistment

Book mark:

Scherich

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deser'd Feb Feb*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Book mark: _____

Wright

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 8/63 at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Sir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reported Feb 9/63 at
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Mason

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Pvt, Cos H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 .

Last paid to

_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-

Green Ky, Feb. 9, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Copyright

Cannon, Thomas

Co.

Reg't *Ky*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF BROODING

I, *Thomas Cannon*

Cannon residing
in the State of *Mississippi*, for the term of THREE YEARS,
from and to

Do hereby give my consent to his

Do hereby give my consent to his

for the period of THREE YEARS.

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1862.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1862.

Notary Public for the State of Mississippi.

Notary Public for the State of Mississippi.

My commission expires this 15th day of October 1862.

My commission expires this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1862.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Lewisville

I, *Thomas Cannon* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186 *2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such duty, pay, rations, clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Cannon* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,
known and submitted to, at *Lewisville* this *15th* day of *October* 186 *2*
Witness my hand and seal of office this *15th* day of *October* 186 *2*
at *Lewisville* *Tennessee*
Henry G. Walker *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ronald

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Cannon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the heat of my
judgment and belief, he is of sound age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *the* *own* *day* *late* *Ward* *completion*, *is* *five* *feet* *and* *high*

Henry G. Walker *Justice of the Peace*
Donath *Justice of the Peace*
Henry G. Walker *Justice of the Peace*

NOT PUBLIC FOR SALE

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT!

I, Thomas Cannon ^{being}

do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{months}
 to wit, That I am Twenty five years and no more,
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; that I have no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky the 15th day of October 1862.

Witness
Pro: J. G. Graham
Supervisor of Recruits

Thomas Cannon.

No. Five

Thomas Cannon

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

October 15 1862

By John Legarty Sergeant
4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 father of the
 years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of three years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~Kentucky~~ *Louisville* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Thomas Cannon* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *October* 186*2*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, reward, and clothing, as arm, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Cannon* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Thomas Cannon*
this *15th* day of *October* 186*2* *Thomas Cannon*
Barren *Henry G. Walter* Clerk of the Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, especially
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Bassard

EXAMINER, BUREAU.

Thomas Cannon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *two* eyes, *two* ears, *good* complexion, is *five feet six* inches
high.

Henry G. Walter Clerk

Charles H. Hatcher *General*
Adjutant General, *Volunteers*, *Transmural Office*

RECEIVED

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eddy M. Cannon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 29 1864.

Where born *Raytown Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmst.*

When enlisted *Dec 25*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Louisville Jefferson Co*

Ky 5th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

(230)

Co 1 4 bar 1 Ky
Eppie M. Leannup
Art, Co. L, 14 Regt Ky bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1864

Where born

Rayborn Ga

Age 24 yrs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Dec. 25, 1862

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Hazel

hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

height

6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Louisville Jefferson Co Ky. 5' long

Wist

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Effie M. Camp

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Isle with Effie M. Camp

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Wally

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eppie M⁺ Camp

Pat., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(200)

J. J. Carpenter

Officer

Co. L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eppie M Canup

Prvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eppie M. Canup

Orly, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eppie M. ⁺Camp

Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

connected by Edmunds &

Book mark:

W. Evans

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eppie M. ^{Camp} ~~Camp~~

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service at Nashville
Tenn

+ credited by ~~Drum~~ 4~

Book mark:

Weaver

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Eppie M. Camp
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Ser-
vices at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: _____

M. C. Lora

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eppie M. Canup
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
25

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100 ; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

M. C. Lee

Camp Eddy M.

Co. L.

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eppie W. Canup,
as a Soldier in the Army or in the United States, for the term of Three years, Do declare,
That I am Twenty four years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by contract of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Louisville
The 25 day of December 1864.
Witness: Capt. J. E. Bratton
Recruiting Officer

No. Eppie W. Canup
Louisville Ky
December 25th 1864
By J. E. Bratton
Regiment of Ky. Vol. Corp
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Feb. 1866, This paper was forme...
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do hereby, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or in the United States for the
period of
Witness
The
day of
18

RECEIVED BY POSTAL AUTHORITY

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
Kentucky

COUNTY OF
Jefferson

I, *Ephraim W. Cannup*

born to *Babson Co.*

in the State of *Georgia*

aged *Twenty four*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

on this *25th*

day of *December*

1867, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Ephraim W. Cannup*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and submitted to, at *Louisville Ky*

on this *13th* day of *December* 1867

Witness my hand and seal this *13th* day of *December* 1867

S. C. Bratton Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vankort

A. A. Emory W. & S.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. W. Cannup* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Height on left hip: *Five* complete in, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

S. C. Bratton

Capt. of 4th Regt. of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteer

Recruiting Officer

Eppie M Canup

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. D 4th Regt. of Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Express No 6442 of your Company has drawn from this Office the

following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
1	Cap Cover, blue		1	Pair Boots, pegged,	2 92
1	Blanket, lined		1	" " Sewed,	
1	Uniform Coat,		1	Boots, pegged,	
1	" Jacket,		1	" " sewed,	
1	Blouse, lined,		1	Boots,	90
1	" unlined,		1	Drawers, C. F.	
1	Trowsers,		1	" " knit,	
1	Infantry Great Coat,		1	Shirts,	
			1	Blankets, wool,	2 75
			1	" rubber,	
			1	Blanket,	
			1	Canteen,	86.57

Respectfully,

W. M. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis W. Cannon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Hayward N. Carolina

Age 30 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; disp \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co
Ky 5th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

Lo 1 4 bear 1 Ky
Francis M. Leannan
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Regt. Ky bear

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 20, 1864

Where born Hayward W. Leaning

Age 31 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Dec. 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in

When mustered in Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co

Ky. 5 long. West

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. ^x Camp

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gray

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M⁺ Canup
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: _____

J. J. Carpenter
Clerk

4 Cav. | Ky.

6 Francis M. Canup
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Canup

Cpt. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Camp

Blacksmith Co. L, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed to be
Blacksmith Jan.
14. 1865

and credited by Messrs 4-

Book mark:

Weaver

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. ^{camp} ~~Camp~~

Blksmith Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Repts in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn

excused by Surgeon 4-

Book mark:

O. Weaver

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Canup

Bennett, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

Copied.

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Canup
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paid to Date _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit Mustered out
of service by provisions
of Genl Order No. 27
12 June 1865.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Scott

6.1

Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Camp

3rd Supt Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Linnville, Ky. June 12 1865

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1865

Last paid to

April 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 50 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00 100; due \$ 160 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service
under provisions of G. O. No 27
Sept. 27. 1865

Book mark:

Francis

Approved

Canup, Francis M.

P. Co. 2

H

Reg't

1st Cav

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

EP

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Donations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TREATMENT

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT AND DATE

Discharged June 15 4/65

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis W. Canine,
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years
 That I am thirty years and no months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or until called into duty
 Given at Smithville Ky
 The 1st day of December 1863

A. D. Roalson
Voluntary Officer
of the 11th Canine

No. Francis W. Canine
 Volunteered at 25th December 1864
 By A. D. Roalson
Capt. 14th Regiment of Ky
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1864

Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Francis W. Canine,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of _____
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____
 Do consent, That I am the
 father of that the
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Mississippi* COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *James M. Camp* born *in Maryland*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *34* by
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered
on this *25th* day of *December*, 186*2*, to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
Three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *James M. Camp*

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *25th* day of *December*, 186*2*.
J. C. Campbell

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have minutely examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Melchungen
20th Regt. V. G.

Examined Soldier

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Camp*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have not observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Height on chest, dark complexion, 5 feet 9 inches high.

Accepted by
J. C. Campbell
James M. Camp

Volunteer

Examined Officer

297

Camp, Francis M.

Co L, 4 Kentucky Co

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Red with

Camp, Francis M.

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Carr

1, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michals

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Carr

Plt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Carr

Privt, Co I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged at Louisville before
the 10th Febr/63

Book mark:.....

Michael

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Carr

Prh Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Received 27 Dollars

Bounty

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Capt.

C

4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Carr

Priv Co, I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resenter

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Carr

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented to
the 10th of Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Russell

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Barr

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 20/61
(Enrolled Nov. 11/61 at Louisville Ky
mustered in Nov. 17/61 at Camp
Anderson Ill. for 3 yrs.)

He was honorably discharged
order of Co.

"This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav."

Book mark:

Scherich

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr

Regt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Scherick

Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr
Priv

Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schuch

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Shenick

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Can

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheuch

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr

Det, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 8, 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

614 Cav. | Ky.

John Carr.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Somerville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Franklin Tenn. May 15, 1863 from

an accidental discharge of a

carbine in his own hand

Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

Palmier

Copies

Carr John

Reg't

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Carr
Dr. C. H. H. Rybar
Died
Mar 15. 1863

COMPARED WITH
ANALYSES OF
FALLS

N. 65.

John Carr
Died C. H. H. Ry Carr

Died

May 15. 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BGLS.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carroll

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brodshaw

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carroll

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

at Bowling Green

Ky (Enrolled a musician

in Oct 10/62 at Bowling Green

Ky for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Hamm

C. 1 4 Cav. | Ky.
Lewis Carroll
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 7 Feb, 1863
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fruit
Coyd

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Barrell

Plt, Co F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp near Bowling
Green Ky. Nov 15 '62.

Book mark:

Harris

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levis Currell

Pl Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave from Bowling Green
- Nov 15, 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Currell

Captain

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Currell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave from Rolling
Green Nov 15, 1862
reported to Regiment
1st May 2, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McMann

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis O'Connell
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by order
of Genl Oust. A. J. Smith
1 captured at Chickamauga

Rec'd

Book mark: 5

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carroll

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Missing in

Boat of 6th Cavalry at

Sept 21/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Barrell

Chl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war.
Captured at Chancellorsville
Sept 21/63

Book mark:

Laurence

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carroll,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent, absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
captured at Chicamauga
Ga., Sept. 21, '63,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Garrell

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War
Captured Sept 21/63

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carroll

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Prisoner of War,
captured at Chicamauga
Sept 21 '63.

Book mark:

Carroll

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Carroll,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war,
captured Ichikawan
ga, Ga. Sept. 21, '63.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carroll.

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war
captured at Chickamauga,
Ga. Sept. 21, '63.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Carroll,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in prison
at Danville, Va, Mar
18, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Carrall

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. enlisted

Sept. 28, 1862. Prisoner of War.

Captured at Cranfick Springs,

Mo. Sept. 24, 1863.

Transferred.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Carroll

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 2/1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit; died in
prison at Danville,
Va. Mar. 18, '64.

Book mark:

S. H. McCarthy

Carroll, Lewis

R. F. Co.

4

Reg't.

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR

3611
Case-89-68
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private Louis Carroll

Late of Company F

4th Regt Ky. Vols

Volunteers, who died at Danville Va

on the 15 day of March 1864

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 28, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Private
Louis Carroll

Co. F, 4th Regiment Ky. Vols., who died March 18

1864, at Danville Va. while a
prisoner of war

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. A. M.

ART. 31. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of
the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
uniform and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
partment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier,
and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
of deceased soldiers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
company by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
and soldiers, required by the 30th Article of War, will be forwarded to
the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the
deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
ment. Final accounts of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent
to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier
dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of
the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final
accounts, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer
of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, spec-
ifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the
other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which
report will be used on the next muster roll of the company to which the
soldier belonged. Such inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the
effects of _____, late of company _____, Regiment of _____,
who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representa-
tive of the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier
died at _____, the report will be reported.

REG. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
soldier not be claimed within a short period after his decease,
they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depos-
ited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
effects of _____, late of company _____, Regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

REG. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned
over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Ad-
jutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the
deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
transfer should be attested to the inventories. In all other cases,
they will be sent with a letter of transmittal given to the Adjutant
General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Josiah Carroll late
a Private of Captain Spencer Corbett Company of
the 4th Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Burlington in the State of Vermont on
the 21st day of September 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of September 1862, at Burlington
in Company D, 4th Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Windsor in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Prison at
Summerville on the 14th day of March 1864, by
reason of Scorbutic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Beds.....		Pain towels.....		Kapouches.....	
Cups.....		Pain animal drawers.....			
Fringe cups.....		Pain cotton drawers.....			
Giant coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pain boots.....			
Flannel neck coats.....		Pain shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pain socks.....			
Double blankets.....		Blankets.....			
Polymer overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I certify, on oath, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(POSTMASTER) See outside

STATION: Albany Ga

Spencer Cooper
Captain
Commanding the Company.

DATE: July 13 1863

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 206

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
James L	2nd Lt.					S.B.	1	72		
Carroll, James	P.	4	Ky	Co	F	Mis	18	22	18	24
						Do	12	296	27	220
						Do	37	2498		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 1900

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept. 19th, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29th, 1863.
Andersonville Ga. Dec. 12/63
 Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. March 2/64
 where he died March 18, 1864, of Dysentery like Sgt. Dehilitas
 Buried at Andersonville Ga. as date, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Money taken \$12 -, 1864.

Copied by _____

(Insert name)

Paroled _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

Enrolled Lewis Carroll, Pvt. Co. 4th Ky. Cav.
He the most of his comrades among himself
and Co. to whom his name is well known. Pvt. Nov 9/67

Dis. can. 1872.60. in hand Jan 14, 1877

Copied by J. H. P. 10-11-87

Adjutant General's Office.

January 12, 1877

This is accepted as referring to

Carroll, Pvt.

Co. 4th Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

2/18/68
Lith. South Hall.
Page 89-68

Not found on Co. 4 or Ketchum
A. 89 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

L. Carroll
Private of Company F
11 " Regiment of body of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Danville Va March 18 1864.
Page 4
Missile Prison Record.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 28, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Private
Louis Carroll
Co. F, 4 Regiment Ky Cav
Vols., who died March 18
1864, at Danville Va. while on
prison of war
Chas. F. Pickens

Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

172.
JMK

3

rolls correct.

2/10/11
Lith. - South Hall.
Cary - 89-68

Not found on the 1st of March
A. 89 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

S. Carroll
Private of Company H
4th Regiment of Cavalry
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Danville Va Nov 18 1864
Page 4
Misled Union Cavalry.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 28, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Private
Levin Carroll
Co. F, 4th Regiment Ky Cav
Vols. who died March 18
1864 at Danville Va. while in
possession of name
Chas. P. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

172
JMK

3

rolls correct.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Dr. Randall
 Rank: First Company: B Regiment: 11
 Arm: Infantry
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Death

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Maj. W. H. Scott, M.D.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rel furnished by Dr. J. C. Smith
of 121st

REMARKS

March 18 " 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dr. J. C. Smith

J. C. Smith Clerk.

See outside

5488

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 25th, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Lewis Carroll was enrolled on the

day of , 186 , at

in Company , Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and

~~enrolled into service as a~~ Private on the

day of , 186 , at

in Company "D", 4th Regiment of Reg. Cav.

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the

Master's Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the

months of January to October 31st, 1862, he is reported

present for duty - As Enrolled Oct-10th 1862. In evidence of

Mustering in, payble. On roll for Nov and Dec 1863. "Absent-

Missing in Action at the campaign of Sept-21st 1863" On roll

for Dec & Jan 1865. "Died in Prison at Danville

Feb March 18th 1864." Cause of death M.O.R. dated Aug 21st

1865.

[Signature]

John

Under Seal
 Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 11. And be it further enacted, That the said Agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, one dollar; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington March 28, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Private

Lewis Carroll

Co. F, 4 Regiment Ky Cav

Vol., who died March 18

1864, at Danville Va. while

a prisoner of war.

Chas. P. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General
 (217)

*Has
 mml*

FINAL STATEMENT

Lewis Carroll
4th Regt Ky Cav
Co F

VOLUNTEER.

Died March 18/64

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

Whereas the said soldier is entitled to pay for the term of his term of service, and also to the back pay due for having been in service on his own time.

1865
Aug- 29/68

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 MAR 27 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR'S ATTORNEY

I certify on paper, that Louis Carroll, private of
Captain E. Cooper Company B of the 4th Regiment of Canalry
volunteers of the State of Vermont, born in Hardin co. State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28 day of September 1862 at Booths point Ky
by Major Melling for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of September, 1862 at
Booths point Ky. by Major Melling and having served
HONESTLY and PARTHLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
PENSION by reason of Death

The said Louis Carroll was last paid by Paymaster
Discharged & pay, to include the first day of enlistment and
had pay due him from that time to date of death
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States an amount
amounting to Twenty two 10 dollars, since the 28th day of September,
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, an amount of the State of _____, or other
authorities, 100 dollars, &c., received on entering service, _____
for other stoppage, viz: _____
_____ 100 dollars; and _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____
_____ 100 dollars.

_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 _____

He is indebted to _____

He is indebted to _____

_____ 100 dollars.

_____ 100 dollars.

Given in duplicate, at Albany Georgia, this 1st day
of July, 1862.

Securities

Spencer Cooper
Captain

Commanding Company

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Camp
Prob. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sep 22, 1861
Dec 24, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 22, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Larny

Job, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Carry

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2^d up to, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hardman

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Barry

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copied

6. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Camp

Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyd.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Harvey

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Debita Dec 23rd 1862

Book mark: _____

W. Ammack

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Larry

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In confinement
by sentence of
J. C. M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steward

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Barry

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 17, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On confinement
by order of a Gen. & Co. M.

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

Sp | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Parry

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement
by order of a C. C. M.

Roll Sept & Oct 63 next on
file on which his name appears.

Book mark:

Commachy

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Carry

Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confine-
ment by order
of L.C.M. since
deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac + Carrie

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. M. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resenter Dec 23

62 1 Place not

Known

Book mark: _____

I. M. E. E. E. E.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.
William H. Carson
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date
Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Carson

Pos Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$27 Bounty

FROM SEYMOUR AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Faller

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson

Cvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Michael

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Carson

Pol. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 27
Dollars Bounty

Back mark:

J J Carpenter

Q / 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Carson

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Memphis
born

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: -

Weaver

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Carson

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Nashville.

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Original

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Carson

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
in Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Board

Copyd.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Carson

1st. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan
Cyril

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson

pr. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

W. H. Carson

Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson
for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at Louisville

Book mark: _____

Morgan Capt.

O | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 188*4*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

*Sick in hospital
at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Morgan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Tolson
Capt.

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Carson

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Tolson

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Carson

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Garrison

Prs Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

B. A. Allen
Capped.

| 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson
Pr., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Green Bay Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Referred Discharged
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability

Book mark:.....

C. 14 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Carson.
Pvt, Co. 3rd, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. June 25 1865-

Muster-out to date June 27, 1865-

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out un-
der provisions of
G. O., no. 27, 1865 Dept-
of Ky. as shown (over)

Book mark: _____

Sitter

MAY 18

8922880

018910

by descriptive List
in my possession.

6. 1 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Carson

Pair, Co....., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. June 28 1865

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 27⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 45⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provision of G. O. No. 27, 1865 Dept
of Ky. As shown by Description
and in my possession.

Book mark:

Frank
Clerk

Carson, William H.

Co. D

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William H. Carson

Private

of Company D

4th Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

on date

Jan 25 67

Accounting reference

1864 No. 118.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H. Carson

Private of Company D

4th Regiment of N.Y. Army

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge

No date.

Nov 25 64

Accounting reference

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H. Hanson
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mustor's Out Roll of War
Dated Aug 21. 1863

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

Mustor's Roll for May & June
1863. reports sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.
In Report on Returns.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

W. L. Smith Clerk.

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Carter

1st Corp., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 9

, 186

Where

Harden Co.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Carter

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Carter

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyd.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Carter
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

Present

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Carter

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Brodshaw.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jas Carter

1 Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

6. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jas. Carter

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 12/1862
* Died of Disease contracted
in Service.

* Written in Red Ink.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Forrest

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Carter
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon
certificate of disability, Jan.
30, 1863. Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 7, 1863.
Vide D. & O. R.

Wilson

Carter, James

P. S. Co. D.

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Replied for 2nd Dec 72 1863

No 18. 7 1196

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 1863

James Carter

Private 4th

1st Regt of Ky Inf

Approved

Chas J. Green

Sur 82 Inds

Am 1000

July 3/63

CHAPMAN

AND S. GREEN

ROLLS

Adj. Gen. 1st Regt

Feb 15 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

En on Casualty Roll

11th

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Long

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used in duplicate by all cases of discharge.)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on ground of Disability.)

James Camp, private of Captain Church's
Company, (F) of the 4th Kentucky
was killed by N. B. Church
Regiment of Hardin County
on the 9th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Hardin
in the State of Kentucky is twenty-seven years of age, 6 feet 1
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when
killed a Farmer — During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.
(His exact directions on Form No. 2, 305, Medical Dept. Gen. Regt.)

Subject: *Bandmaster: Green, Mr.*
 Date: *Dec. 2 1878 or*
M. A. Cochrane
Capt. - 16th Ky. Inf.
Mustering Office.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *James. Carter. Printer* of
Channah's *Germany and Co.*

deposits in both cases indicated by drawings of several. elicited by dissection & examination. This is a rare one, as it is present in many places. It is a rare one, as it is present in many places. It is a rare one, as it is present in many places.

DECEMBER, 1864

Wm. Mallory to 4th
and Jan. 1865, as Brevet Cavalry
M. D. Manson Brig Genl

NOTE 1.—When a predicate can be put in the passive, it is not necessary to use the passive form of the verb. Thus, "The man was seen to enter the house" is not necessary. The active form is sufficient. The passive form is only used when the subject is not the agent of the action. Thus, "The man was seen to enter the house" is not necessary. The active form is sufficient. The passive form is only used when the subject is not the agent of the action.

Two-Stevensburg Ohio - Hardin Co - Kentucky
(continued)

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Barry
Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1862.

Where born Ireland Sold

Age 25 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 13, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in —, 1862

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ 25 — 100; due \$ 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

—

—

—

Book mark: —

—

Sargent

Cav. | Ky.

C
William Casey

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 13

1862.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks \$25 bounty x 84 premiums

paid

Book mark:

T. J. L. L.

Copied.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

Cot, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: New Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Whitcomb

Copies

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Cressy

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable price
subsidium

Book mark:

Scherich

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Berry

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted about
Dec. 15-1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Migh

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

from Feb 28 to April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported Dec 15/62 at
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Masson

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Casey

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 15/63 at Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

W. Mason

Co. 14 Cav. | Ky.

William Cassey
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account: _____, 186 .

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-
Green Ky. Dec. 15, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Palmer

Casey

William

Co

Reg't

Ky

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Casey
 do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisville
 The 6th day of September 1862
William Casey

No. four
William Casey
 Volunteered at Harrisville
13th September 1862
 By George H. Walter
1st Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers
 enlistment; that entered in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the
 of _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF
New York

Hamville

I, William Carey,
in the State of Massachusetts
and by occupation Physician
volunteered this Twenty
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Carey, do,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of Massachusetts and, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Begin and subscribed to, at
 this 25 day of
 Decemr 1856
 Lewisville
 Henry B. Waller
 Clerk to the Court
 William Lloyd & me

1. CLERGY. ON HONGKONG. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *downage*, *Discharge*, *Other complaint*, *Other* *Y* *Under*
 Feb.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Harrisonville

I, *William Henry*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

William Henry

do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *September* 186*2*

born in *Ireland*

aged *thirty five* years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *September* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

William Henry

do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *September* 186*2*

born in *Ireland*

aged *thirty five* years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *September* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

William Henry

do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *September* 186*2*

born in *Ireland*

aged *thirty five* years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *September* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *thirteen* years, *five* months, *five* days, *five* hours, *five* minutes, *five* seconds.

Signature of Examining Officer.

Wm. Henry
of Harrisonville, Kentucky, Volunteer, *Private*
Examining Officer.

Henry B. Miller Clerk of the Court

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *William Casey*

Looking
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do believe, That I am *Thirty five* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by reason of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shawville*
The *10* day of *September* 186*2*
William Casey

Wm Casey

No. *four*
William Casey
Volunteered at *Shawville*
Thirty five September 186*2*
By *Frederick H. Walter*
Regiment of Kentucky
Company
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Feb. 1896. This paper was formed
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Newbury



TOWN OF

Newbury

I, *William Gay*

in the State of

and by occupation

volunteered this

born in Chelmsford

aged twenty five years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

Chelmsford day of *Sept* *1862*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Gay* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and educated in Newbury

by the N. B. and Dep. at a school

Henry Miller's Unit 4th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Canale

REGIMENTAL SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *shown up* *Rank*, *above* *enlistment*, *5* *for* *9* *months*

high.

of Regiment of Newbury

REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

Henry G. Miller's Unit 4th Reg

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Crank
Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Pistaca Ga

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Louisville Jefferson Co
Ky 5th Cong Dist

Book mark :

Sargent

6 1 4 leav Ky
James M. Leash
Capt Co. L, 4 Reg Ky leav

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 20 1864

Where born Pontiac Pa.
Farmer

Age 18 yrs; occupation

When enlisted Dec. 25 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue hair Light

Complexion Light height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 20 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Louisville Jefferson Co.
Ky 5' long. Sick

Book mark

Nesbitt

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Cash

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Enlistment~~ 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M Cash
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Sick in B. Co.
W. A. Hospital at
Grinnell Tex.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864
As per Roll

Book mark:

(265) J. J. Carpenter

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Cash
Ork, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept & Oct, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Leash

Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C/ | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M Cash

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Kane

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Oask
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1865

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured near
Centerville Ala.
April 6, 1865

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Cash

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Captured in action
near Centerville, Ala.
April 6, '65.

Back mark: _____

Wm. L. Scott

Capt.

Co. 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Cash

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 3 1/2 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Requit

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Captain

Cash, James M.

Co. L.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Cook, do hereby declare myself a Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years months of age; that I am Eighteen years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Lawrence, Mo.
Do hereby give my consent to be
enrolled as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States

James M. Cook

James M. Cook
 Volunteered at Lawrence, Mo.
December 25 1860
L. E. Brathwaite
Co. E Regiment of Mo. Inf. Cav.

Discharged 1861
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company (

Feb. 1860, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment: Div. E. & P. O.

and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three years months of age; and I know of no impediment to his serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at Lawrence, Mo.
 The 25 day of December

James M. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOLUNTEERS

STATE OF **ALABAMA** COUNTY OF **Jefferson**

I, **James W. Cash**, born in **Alabama** and by occupation a **farmer** aged **eighteen** years, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this **first** day of **December** 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **three years** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, **James W. Cash** do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this **first** day of **December** 1864.

James W. Cash

Wm. R. Newberry
C. A. Emory

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Height 5' 5" Weight 140 lbs. Eyes Blue Hair Brown

Capt. Chas. H. Smith

Recruiting Officer

James M. Cash

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn, May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. F 4th

Repts. Contr. of Ky. Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that John Mc Card
of your Company has drawn from this Office the
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
C-1			Pairs Boots, pegged,	
Cap Cover			" " Sewed,	
Hat			" Boots, pegged,	
Uniform Coat,			" " sewed,	
" Jacket,			" Boots,	90
Blouse, lined,			" Drawers, C. V	
" unlined,			" " knit,	
Trowsers,			Shirts,	
Infantry Great Coat,			Blankets, wool,	2 25
Cavalry " "			" rubber,	
			Knapack, made of India rubber,	
			Haversack,	
			Canteen,	\$3 65

Respectfully,

W. M. Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of unit records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wash James M		4	Ky	6	L					

Expired at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186
No record App. 65

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____
 where he died _____, 186

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Pres. offt 584190/2834/ ret'd Dept 12/89

n 7244009-192983 Med Sec Dec 14/89

Copied by

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Cassey

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry X Casey

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Post

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Cass
Det Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Pined

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

(256)

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Camp
Near Bowling Green Ky.
Franklin Tenn. July.
10th 1863.

* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Harris

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Busby

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 16th Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted B Green
Feb 10th 1863 reported
to his regiment April
24th 1863

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copied

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Casey

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from
Rolling ground Feb,
10, reported to Regiment
April 24, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shannon

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Dickey
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty by order
of Genl. Court Marshall, Sick
J. Washburn

Book mark:

uppsumant

Copied

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent. Sick at Wash-
-ville Tenn*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurens

Original

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 21, 1864.
Muster-out to date Jan 21, 1864
Last paid to Dec 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~keeper~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 85

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of
Re-enlistment by vet. vol.
under V.O. 191 series 1863
War Dept.

Book mark:

Talborth

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Casey

Ort., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under G. O. 191 War Dept. series 1863.

To have a furlough of at least

30 days in his state before the

expiration of original term.

Bounty \$25. Advanced pay

\$13.

Ky. 5 Corg. Dist.

Book mark:

Feaster

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey

Serpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 - Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Mar 1/64
to Private

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey,
3rd Reg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Casey

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 2 Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Casey

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Casey
Copyright.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey,
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McLaughlin.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. McCarthy
Cavalry

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Casey
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 249 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 14, 1864
under provision of G. O.
191: series 1863
Transferred.

Book mark:

Wilson
Coyd

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Casey,
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Macon, Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1865.
Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 42 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Vet. vol.

Book mark:

G. B. McParthy

Casby, Henry

Co. *A*,

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2

Enclosures

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

STATE OF



Henry C. Bailey born in *Franklin* in

1844 years, and by occupation

the State of New York aged *22* years, and by occupation

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this

23 day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Henry C. Bailey* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Franklin* this *23* day of *January* 1864

Henry C. Bailey his

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Franklin this *23* day of *January* 1864

Henry C. Bailey his

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Franklin this *23* day of *January* 1864

Henry C. Bailey his

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A 4* Regiment of *Am* Volunteers on the *23* day of *January* 1864, at *Franklin*

Henry C. Bailey

Henry C. Bailey

Henry C. Bailey

Henry C. Bailey

Henry C. Bailey

Henry C. Bailey

Henry C. Bailey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit- ing service.

This soldier *Henry C. Bailey* is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Joseph A. Powell Captain

Regiment of Am Volunteers,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Westfield.....
I, *William B. Bailey*....., born in *Westfield*..... in

the State of *Massachusetts*..... aged *22*..... years, and by occupation

a *laborer*..... Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this

22..... day of *January*..... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *William B. Bailey*..... do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to at *Westfield* this *22* day of *January* 1864.

William B. Bailey
Recruiting Officer at *Westfield*

I CERTIFY in HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service.

This soldier has *Wesley B. Bailey* black and complexion, is *5* feet *9*

inches high.

Wesley B. Bailey
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers,
Massachusetts Division.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*..... Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers on the *31* day of *January* 1864, at *Westfield*

Chas. W. Smith
James B. Smith
James B. Smith

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Costell

Appears with rank of Cor on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Macon Ga, Aug 20, 1865.

Where born Matamoras Mexico

Age 20 years; occupation Salar

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865

Where enlisted Montgomery Ala

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Macon Ga

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frances Cartel

Art, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Online.

Copy

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Casteel.

Prt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collier.

Copyright.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Leastel
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 7 years.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Pay Rm from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduct for cast iron
& accoutrement. Recruit

Book mark:

Erline

Castel, Francis M.

Co. C, 4 Ky. Cav.

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Republic of Indiana, Co. State of Kentucky



I, Thomas M. Butler, born in Indiana
in the State of Indiana, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Student Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this eleventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas M. Butler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, Amos M. Mearns, by Thomas M. Butler
this 26th day of April 1865.
Witness my hand and seal of office, this 26th day of April 1865.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-stated Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le M. Mearns
Major and Adjutant
Kalamazoo Regiment.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
particularly in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when offered; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has English eyes, Black hair, Slender complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Lyman D. Nichols
1st Lieut. 19th Regt. N.Y. Inf.
Kalamazoo Regiment.

U. S. A. M. O. M.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C"
11th Regiment of Col. Gay Volunteers, on the 21 day of August 1865, at Massena, Pa.

J. J. Delaney
1st Lieut. 19th U.S. Inf.
C.M. M. G. Mearns

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Castel, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by reason of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Montgomery Ala this 12th day of April 1865.

Witness: George W. Roberts Adjutant

No. _____

Francis M. Castel
Volunteered at Montgomery Ala
April 12 1865.
By St. J. J. Roberts
4th Regiment of Col. Cav

_____ Enlistment, last served in Company (_____)
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do consent, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby declare my consent to the enlistment of a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ months.

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1865.

Witness: _____

Note 1.—This form will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of recruits, etc. In the Adjutant General's Office, etc. In all cases, the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, etc. and to accompany the records of the office in all cases, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit's name, in all cases, pseudo payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's name, in all cases, to find the page bounty, etc. The Adjutant General's Office or evidence of service. The recruiting officer, company, or enlistment company of recruit, as the case may be, will accompany the recruit on leaving, provided the soldier has the records of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cuit

1st Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

0 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ceits

1st Duty Sg Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Sick in Louisville
Rec'd 727 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ceits

Plt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick in Louisville
Hospital No 1. Reduced
to the Ranks from 1st
Duty Sergeant, March
22 '63.

Rec'd 27 Dollars Bounty

Book mark:

J. H. Carpenter

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cuits

Cpt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital No 1
Louisville

Book mark:

Michael

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ceitz

Pie Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

No 1 Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cites

Pat Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

JJ Carpenter

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cites

Priv Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
in Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Brand

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sides

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital
at Louisville*

Book mark:

Morgan

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cites

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

C | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Cites

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

Morgan

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cites

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
at Louisville.

Book mark: _____

Morgan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ates

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died in hospital
at Louisville.

Book mark:

Morgan Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Citer

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

T. Leman

Captain

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cites

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Louisville

Book mark:

John

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Cites

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C. Cline

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in hospital
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

D. S. Bell
Capt.

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Crets.

Plt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book.

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 9. 186 2

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks: Left in Hospital,
No. 1. Louisville Ky

* Not shown on roll

Wm. H. ...

C | 4th Cav. | Ky.

Charles Ocitt

Sgt., Co. D, 4th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Attached to hospital

When Jan. 26, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schaf

S | 14 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Stites
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

at No. 1 MSA, 4th.

at Louisville Ky.

for Spec. MSA dated Apr 11, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 26, 1863.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

Haltbrook

to

Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Charles Stites in fine con.

Book mark:

Schafer

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cecil

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for

Mar. & Apr., 1863

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Holbrook

to

Feb 28, 1863.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dehaef

C | 4 Cav | Ky.

Charles City

Ser., Co., 4 Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for

May & June, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$27. 100; due \$73. 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schlag

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Crites

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 Absent sick in Hosp. Louisville

Oct. 1864 to Jan. 1865 Absent sick in Hosp.

Louisville, Ky.

April to July 1865 Absent sick in Hosp.

at Louisville, Ky.

* Also citizen

Book mark :

Wm. H. Morgan

Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lites

Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 absent sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Book mark :

Morgan

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Sitz

Put. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863. Absent sick
in Louisville

Apr. 1864. Absent Hosp.
No. 1 Louisville, Ky.

July to Sep. 1864, absent
sick Hosp. No. 1
Louisville, Ky. Feb. 1862.

Feb. 1865. Absent Hosp.
Louisville, Ky.

Also Sitzes and Sites.

Book mark:

Grittenden

Copyright.

S

4 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. Stitzer

Pat. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Absent sick
in Hosp. at Louisville

June 1864. Absent in
Hosp. at Louisville
Ky.

* Also Stitzer.

Book mark :

Grittenden

V. R. C.

C Alar Ky
Charles Dietz

Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on a
Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the Fourth Reg't of
Ky Cav., United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of
wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but
that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

Wm. Louisville, Ky. July 15, 1863

Age 26 yrs; eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Flawed; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where born Parana, Germany

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 9, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1862

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

To what time last paid Jan 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 27.100; due \$ 7.750

Clothing account:
Due U. S. \$ 100; due soldier \$ 1.00

Length of time in hospital 6 1/2 months

Nature of disability Secondary Syphilis

How long disabled 6 1/2 months

Character in hospital Good

Remarks: Wds in his possession

One horse and gun & papers

Book mark: _____

1866 Filed

FEB.-6.

30626124

1894.

Complete one Sabre &
accoutrements. one
Carbine & accoutrements.
One pistol & accoutrements.

He is recommended for
third Battalion.

Recommended for
3. Battalion.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Cites

Pi., Co. I., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wm. G. Aug. 21, 1865

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 186 ; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks: Prescribed sick in

at Louisville Ky. on

sick pay & given of the muster

out of the organization

Book mark:

Russell

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Washington H. Chalfin

Out, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Anderson Ky., Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15-, 1861.

Where Haradin Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2793. B- 89

J. W. Williams

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wash. H. Chalpin

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Washington H Chaffin

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....168

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....168

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

Philipson

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wash. H. Chalfin

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wash H. Chaffin

3 Copt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Troop Dec 25/62

Book mark:

S. Williams
Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nash W. Chalphini

6 Surg, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

P. H. Evans

Copyright.

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wash. M. Chalpin

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wash. M. Chalfin
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service

Book mark: _____

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wash W Chaffin

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App Dec 24/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Chaffin

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Washington M. Chaffin

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Washington Chalgrin
1st Lt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt.
Nov. 17/63.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Capt.

@

4 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Chalfin

1st Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville Ga. Jan'y 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 9, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.85

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rich'd by virtue of a
enlistment as Vet. Vol. under
the provisions of the Act of 191
series of 1863 from the War
Dept.

Book mark:

Talbot

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Chaffin
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment
West Point, Hardin Co. Ky

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Chalfin

1 Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.
William M. Chalfin
1st Lt Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 31. '63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Entitled to the dif-
ference of Pay between
Private and 1st Sergeant
from Dec. 31. '63 to Jan. 31/64.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Williams W. Chalpin
1st Lt Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans
Clerk

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Chaffin

1st Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

As Keenan

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William N. Chaffin

1st Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acting

Copyd.

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Chalfin

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Also Ser 5793-B-
over

Asst. Surgeon

Copy

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Chapin

1 Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Chaffin

O.S., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
Co. K. March 13. 1865.

Book mark:

Coanum

Copyd.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Chalmers
Private, Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw, Ala., Mch 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1865

Where Chickasaw Landing, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from March 15, 1865. Vice
Pvt. Bishop promoted
to Capt. Co. K was 1st Sgt
company "D"

Book mark: a go. rec: 17330-00
(over)

Achenbach

Copyright

16

4 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Chalfin

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.

Co. D. 1st Lt. vice absent.

Perhaps promoted in

been detached Comdg.

Co. I.

Book mark:

J. R. Stewart

Capt.

6. | Cav. | Ky.

William H. Chulfin
1st Lt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
1st Sergt. Co. "D" to 1st Lieut.
Co. "H" Mar. 13/65.

Vice 1st Lieut P. H. Bish-
op Promoted to Capt. Co. "I"

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Chalfin

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100 ; due 240 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Pt. at organization

Apr. 10, 1863. Reenlisted in

ser. provision of G. O. No. 171

Series 1863 Was Dispt. Jan

1/64 Transferred.

Book mark

Loring

Copied.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Chalfin
Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Promoted
and transferred to Co K
as 1st Lieut March 14. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Chalfin

O.S., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
Co K. March 13-1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William H Chaffin
1st Lt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Serg't
Co. "D." 4th Lt. Co. "K." Mar 15/65.
Lieut Bishop Promoted. Lacked

favorably in company of him and responsible for
the same. Responsible for his property.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Chalpin, William M.
Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MUSTER-IN ROLL of

Regiment

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF *Roxbury*

George W. Chapman
I, *William W. Chapman*, born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Chapman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roxbury*, this *thirtieth* day of *January*, 1864.
Done, at *Roxbury*, this *thirtieth* day of *January*, 1864.
William W. Chapman
W. W. Chapman

Articles of War.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.

W. W. Chapman
W. W. Chapman
W. W. Chapman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is fitted for* *Light* *infantry* *service*.

W. W. Chapman

W. W. Chapman
W. W. Chapman
W. W. Chapman

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *4* Regiment of *Regiment of* *Volunteers* on the *6* day of *January*, 1864, at *Roxbury*.

K. H. Ky Car

R
Chaffin

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustered Officer of Kentucky.

William W. Chaflin Co. 4th Cav

4th Regiment of Vol. War Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever, and I have not entered all acquired accounts, or entered
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.
I hope and trust all reports required by Army Regulation
to help me God.

I sworn to and subscribed before me this 2^d

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

J. W. Echols

Notary Public

William W. Chaflin

1st Lt. Co. W. 4th Cav

Head Quarters

4th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Sept 1st

1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, William W. Chaflin
1st Lt. Co. W. 4th Regt. Ky. Cav

Wds. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. H. Smith

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 4th Regt. Cav

Head Quarters

4th Regt. Ky. Cav Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Sept 1st

1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, William W. Chaflin
1st Lt. Co. W. 4th Regt. Ky. Cav

Wds. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wickliffe Cooper

Col. Commanding

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chambers

_____, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 15/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, A-G 1862

Book mark:

King

Copy

C/ | **4 Cav. | Ky.**

James Chambers
C/, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Nov 15/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King
Clerk

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chamber

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 15/61
(Enrolled Sept 28/61 at Louis-
ville, Ky. period was elated
and unexpired.)

Book mark: _____

Henry

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chamber

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accepted Nov 15, 1861

Book mark: _____

Henry

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chambers
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on _____
for Jan + Feb, 1863
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 15-1861

Name not known on subse-
quent rolls of Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Black

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Chambers
Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Aft. Bugler on the
4th Jan. 1862. (Enrolled
Jan 7/62 at Louisville Ky. mustered
in Jan 7/62 at Camp Anderson Ky
for 2 yrs)

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherish
Copyist

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Chambers

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Chambers

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Chambers

Dugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on Sept. 1/6 2
at Nashville Tenn.

name not known or subsequent
sale of Co.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright

325

Chaplee, Phillip C.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Co

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Chappell, Phillip C.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Pvt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Dec 24, 1861.
P Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

Ci 4 Cav. | Ky..

James Chapman
2d, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 24. 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Beach Captain

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Hardman

Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing since
Gallatin fight, Aug
20, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Valentine Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 1st to Oct 1st, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Dis. paroled for
over. Since Aug 20. 1862.

Book mark: _____

Beach

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since Battle of
Gettysburg Aug 20 - 1862

Book mark:

James Chapman

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent previous
last pay day
rejoined Co. Feb
9/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Steward

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Ваша честь

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered *M. C. G. P.*, 1863.
for *Present*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

le comm a cl

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman.

Priv't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28th to Jan'y 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863.

Book mark: _____

A. Evans

Copyright.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1883.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

A

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Chapman

Out, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

C. 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

W. Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Unionville Ky

Jan. 30 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of recruitment as Det. Col.

under provisions of Act of 19th

Mar. Sept. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Forrest

Opposit.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 22, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol.

under previous G.O. 191, miss \$

was Dept. To have a furlough of

at least 30 days in his state

before expiration of original

term. - Bounty \$25. Ad-

vanced pay \$13.

Ky. 5 Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

Feaster

Co. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date of M. R., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Presented as
a veteran entitled
to pay for months
of service

Book mark:

W. M. C. Roll

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Chapman
Co., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Beach

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

James Chapman

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. E.

Book mark:

W. M. E. Smith

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr Lee, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fk Sick in
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

M. Elliott

Copyright

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman.

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 2^d, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran, Sick
in Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Enlist.

Copy

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Prst, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas.

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman.

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: _____

Exline.

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Parisville Ky. Mar. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100 ; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted Jan 164 under provisions
G.O. 791. Paris 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Chapman
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macou Gar. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....²₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 160⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 240⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Not Not.

Book mark:.....

Erline.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky
James Chapman
Pl. Co. C, 4th Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army.

for apl. 30 to aug. '31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Witham

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Munie

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 15, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Rank mark: _____

J. Camp

Capt.

Chapman, James
Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



New York

Leicester

I, *James Chapman* was in
 in the State of *Leicester* aged *19* years,
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
 volunteered this *22nd* day of *January* 1864,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Chapman* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

GIVEN and subscribed to, at *Leicester*
 this *22nd* day of *January* 1864, *James B. Chapman*
James Chapman
Do 14th & 15th Bar

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have carefully examined the above-stated Volunteering, according
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leicester
Ernest H. Fry
 EXAMINING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Chapman*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely when enlisted that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 His father has *Blue* eyes *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

James B. Chapman
24 day of *13* month *Volunteer*
 EXAMINING OFFICER.

(A. S. C. M. S. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* of *the 14th & 15th Bar* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on
 the *30* day of *January* 1864, at *Leicester*
Ernest H. Fry
Must. Officer

1887

(rec)

1883

Alfred Gregg

Refuses charges against

James Chapman
to be kept by the Car

Charge - Stealing Horse

Witnesses

Alfred Gregg

to be 14 Ohio Val Regt

John Johnson

to be 11 Regt Ky Val Regt

St. Louis, Mo. of Car

Winchester Aug 8 1868

Respectfully referred

to commanding officer of

Car for trial

By command

Maj. Genl. Stanley

Wm. Sinclair

For trial by Genl. C. W.

W. H. H. H.

Prig. Genl. C. W.

Charges and Specification preferred against
James Chapman private Company B. 4th Regt-
Ky Vol Cavalry.

Charge

Stealing Government Horses.

Specification

On this that James Chapman private
Company B. 4th Kentucky Regiment Ky Vol
Cavalry did take steal and ride
away from the encampment of the
14th Regt Ohio Vol Infy one large Bay
horse marked "U.S." the said being
then and there the property of the
United States, and in charge of her
Groat Surgeon of the said 14th Ohio
Regt with the intention then and
there of appropriating him the said
horse to his own use, as a private
soldier in the said 4th Regt Ky Cav.
All this near Chicago Ill on the
17th day of June A.D. 1863.

Wm. H. Jeff

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville

I, James Chapman born in 1864 years,
in the State of Kentucky aged 14 years,
and by occupation Quartermaster Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 22d day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Chapman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and returned in the presence of James Chapman
on 22d day of January 1864, at Louisville
by Joseph H. Bowen Capt. Co. B
Regt. 4th Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Bowen
Surgeon of Regt. 4th Ky. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer James Chapman
according to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This officer has Blaze eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

Joseph H. Bowen
Regt. of 4th Ky. Cav. Volunteer
Examining Officer.

(A.C.S. 1864.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 4 Regiment of Co. B Volunteers, on
the 24 day of January, 1864, at Louisville Ky.

Chas. W. Bishop
Capt. Co. B
Regt. 4th Ky. Cav.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

P.O. Chappell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862.

Where born Bullitt Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Sept 24, 186

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in —, 186

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ 4 — 100; due \$ — 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks : —

Book mark : —

Sargent

Chappell

Cav. | Ky.

P. G. Chappell

Pvt, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$25 bounty & \$4 premium paid.

Book mark:

Fuller

Original.

4 Cav.	Hy
--------	----

P. J. x Chaple

Paul, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for apl 30 to oct 31, 1862
Presump

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 10% for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams
Copy.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T. Chaplee

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

Capt.

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Phillips S. Chaplin

Pert., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Pert.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip^X Chapple

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillips T. Chaplen
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Mich. 1st Reg't, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
Service.

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan *Officer*

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Philip T Chapple

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent
Detached service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T Chappell
Corps, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip I Chappell
Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillips, T. Chaplin

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillips T. Chaplin
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip G. Chapler

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T Chaplin^{*Chaplin}
Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On detached service

corrected by H. Miller & Co

Book mark: _____

Actman

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T. Chappell

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyd.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T. Chappell

Supt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hos-
pital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Adrian

Copyright

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Phillips T. Chaplin
Sergt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Leby, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip C. Chappell

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannon

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T. Chaple

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville
Ky. for the purpose of
being mustered out Service

Book mark:

Coamum

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T. Chapple

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.50 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Recruit time not ex-
pired.

Book mark

Lowry

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip T. Chappell

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macom Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 ⁹⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged
June 28. 1865. under G.O.
no 83. dated May 8. 1865.
War Dept.

Book mark:

Canon

@ | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Chapple

Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn. June 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
Gen Ord No. 53. Wm. H. H. H.
May 8, 1865

Book mark:

Talbot

Chappell, P. J.

, Co. _____

Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1. P. C. Chapin
to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
to be reckoned, That I am *Twenty* years and *months* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order bearing the implication of a term of enlistment; and I hereby
do bind myself to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for three years.
P. C. Chapin
Given at *Leicester* this *24* day of *September*

I, _____ of _____
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

the lady's face

their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

水

Young B. 4 1/2 lbs. 25.8 a kg bunch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

prejudice to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has known you *Lighter, 203rd company, 8th Me 14* *inches*

Young G. Walter Lant 4/1/89

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, P. J. Chappell

do VOLUNTARILY enter the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ending on the day of March 1898; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Yonkersville P. J. Chappell
The 24th day of September

Witness
Kind

No. Five

P. J. Chappell

Volunteered at Gauseville Ky
24 of September 1898

By Lieut. Walker

1st Regiment of Ky Vol
Cav

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
parent or next of kin of the above named recruit, and that he
is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF Lawrenceville

I, P. T. Chappell,

born in Butler County

in the State of Kentucky

aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer.

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this

twenty fourth day of September 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as now, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, P. T. Chappell, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War. P. T. Chappell

sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrenceville,

Sept 24th 1862.

Witness my hand and seal this 24th day of Sept 1862.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ronalds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. T. Chappell

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This certificate is given for the purpose of being filed in the files of the Adjutant General's Office.

High

Henry G. Miller Adjutant General's Office

X

332

Chastan George
Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Blk. Smith
CARD NUMBERS.

892664	■
892672	■
892680	■
892687	■
892695	■
892702	■
892710	■
892718	■
892726	■
892734	■
892742	■
892750	■
892758	■
892766	■
892774	■
892782	■
892790	■
892798	■
892806	■
892814	■
892822	■
892830	■
892838	■
892846	■
892854	■
892862	■
892870	■
892878	■
892886	■
892894	■
892902	■
892910	■
892918	■
892926	■
892934	■
892942	■
892950	■
892958	■
892966	■
892974	■
892982	■
892990	■
893000	■
893010	■
893020	■
893030	■
893040	■
893050	■
893060	■
893070	■
893080	■
893090	■
893100	■
893110	■
893120	■
893130	■
893140	■
893150	■
893160	■
893170	■
893180	■
893190	■
893200	■
893210	■
893220	■
893230	■
893240	■
893250	■
893260	■
893270	■
893280	■
893290	■
893300	■
893310	■
893320	■
893330	■
893340	■
893350	■
893360	■
893370	■
893380	■
893390	■
893400	■
893410	■
893420	■
893430	■
893440	■
893450	■
893460	■
893470	■
893480	■
893490	■
893500	■
893510	■
893520	■
893530	■
893540	■
893550	■
893560	■
893570	■
893580	■
893590	■
893600	■
893610	■
893620	■
893630	■
893640	■
893650	■
893660	■
893670	■
893680	■
893690	■
893700	■
893710	■
893720	■
893730	■
893740	■
893750	■
893760	■
893770	■
893780	■
893790	■
893800	■
893810	■
893820	■
893830	■
893840	■
893850	■
893860	■
893870	■
893880	■
893890	■
893900	■
893910	■
893920	■
893930	■
893940	■
893950	■
893960	■
893970	■
893980	■
893990	■
894000	■

Rank Enl.

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastan

Pvt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt Anderson: Ky Dec 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 29, 186

Where Jericho Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

George X Hartain
 Pos., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
1st Feb

appears on _____
 Company Muster Roll
 for Dec 24, 61 to Feb 28, 1862
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 equipments, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

C | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Chastian

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: _____

Hardman

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastain

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Black-
smith June 20. 1862
Is a deserter since Aug.
18.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

+ FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine

Copied

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George ^{Blagstein} ~~Pontman~~

Pos, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to 2nd Lieut
Smith June 10, 1862. Has
been Court-martialed for
desertion Sentence not
published

2 months by 1st Lieut & 4~

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastain

Orsmith, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: court martial for
desertion & acquitted

Book mark:

Wammack

Copies

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastain
Pl. Smith Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Must Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

Steward Copied

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

George Chastain

W. Smith, Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 17, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George L. Hestain

Bk. S. H. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. L. H. Ap. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. L. Hestain

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. Chastain

Blk Smith Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 20th to June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: _____

G. F. Evans

Copies

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastain

Pl. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastain

Privt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Capt.

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

George Chaslain
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Passville La Jan 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29.26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd by virtue of
enlisting as U. S. Vol under
the provisions of Act of 19th
C. V. of 1863 from War Dept

Book mark:

Talbot

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chartain

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 4, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 4, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 6.00 100; due \$ 34.00 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from
date of enlistment.
Has received \$13 ad-
vance pay and \$2 pre-
mium

Account by himself 4-

Book mark:

Feaster

Copy

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George C. Chastain

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated apt 30., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a

Book mark: _____

W. A. Smith

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastani

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran of Sustained
of County due - 50

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beach

4 Cav.

Ky.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Sept Oct., 1864
to station

Present or absent

not slanted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Everett

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chastain

Plinth Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 75

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

Captain

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Schustain

Blk. Sm., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Online.

B | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George^x Chastains

Alk. Sm., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Exline.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chustain.

Blk. Sm., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Exline.

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chantani

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Nov. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruited Nov

1/64, Under Arms

40.791 since 1863

Book mark:

W. M. Everett

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Chustain.

Alb. Sam., Co....., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 12⁴⁵₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 210⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 120⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Not Val.

Book mark:.....

Exline.

Chastain George

Co. Q.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Chaostain
 Vol Capt Rockville Georgia
 Jan'y 1st 1864
 Bvt 2nd Lt J. Wilmore 1st Lt
 4th Ky Cavalry
 Vet. Exiles Mount
 Last served in battle 4th Ky Vols Cav.
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863

I Certify, as General, that I have carefully examined the _____ whose name _____ bears on
 this Roll, and have accepted _____ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
 war, unless sooner discharged, from the _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862,
 and that _____

Date: _____
 Station: _____

Adj't General of - *Archer*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgea

Refersville

I, George Chastain, born in Kentucky, in the State of Kentucky, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of January, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, George Chastain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whenever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at Refersville, Ky.
George Chastain
Blacksmith
Co. 4th Regt. Ky. Volunteers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. W. W.
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm. W. W.
4th Regt. of Ky. Volunteers
Kentucky

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Refersville, Ky.

Wm. W. W.
1st Lieut.
Regt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cummins, Childers
Det., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated _____

Camp Hudson, Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When Nov. 18, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Antony
Private

C | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cummings Builders
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Halliday
Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Quincy B. Sellers

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ not stated

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sawyer Officer

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cummins Childers

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured Aug. 21, 61
at Galatin Pass. Paroled
id. A stoppage of all
pay from 15th May to 31
May 1862, by sentence of Right
H. C. Martine

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

(1862)

Am P Approved

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cummings Childers

Cot, Co A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Is a Paroled Prisoner

Cook mark:

W. H. Scott

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cummins Childress

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Childress*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged never
returned after being
exchanged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

6

4 Cav. | Ky.

Cumming Childers

Det., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted having
never returned after
being exchanged

Book mark: _____

W. B. Scott

Captain

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cummings Childers

Pol, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted. Not
having returned after
being exchanged

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cummings Childers

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged Jan. 20/63

Returned under Presi-

dent's Proclamation April

1st/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Cummins Childers

Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Cook mark:

Collins

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cummings Childers

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

W. H. Scott

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cummins, Childers

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov
17. 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

C | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Cummins Childers

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Not Known 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg
Cert. of disability Nov. 17/63.
place not known.

Back mark:

Patterson

L 14 Cav. | Ky.

Cummins Childers

_____, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28, 1861

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Hudson; term 3 y'm.

Remarks: Discharged

F. A. Wright

Corr.

C 1 4 Cav. Ky.
Commons Childers
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,
(Branch No. 2.)

at Louisville, Ky.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186

Bounty paid \$..... 165; due \$..... 165

Present or absent Present

Remarks Without descriptive list

+ Commons Childers in
Pres. list.

Book mark:

J. S. Baker

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cummings Childers

Tru, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Absent Paroled. Exchanged

Not returned.

Book mark :

Childers, Cummings
P. Co. A. 4
Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 of 5 Reg slip 1

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical inspectors, the last part which will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

See 1865 Regulations, Ed. 1865.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, gonorrhea, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and opportunity to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is sanctioned by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final documents in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given out to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Commons Childers
Private Co. *1st*
4th Regt of *Kentucky*
Vol. Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 15 1865

Duplicate sent to Division Office

En. on *Sexuality* Rule

RECEIVED

AND CONNECTED BY

ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 15 1865*

Dec 8th

R. L. P. M. C. 528 - 1865

Alfred R. M. [illegible]

THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
FOR DISCHARGE.



DISABILITY

Commons Childers; a private of Captain *Carroll's*

M. Crocker Company, (S) of the *4th Kentucky* Regiment of United States
the *17th* Regiment of *the 9th* of
on the *15th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *2* years; he was born
in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky* *18*
years of age *five* feet *eight* inches high *blue* eyes
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION: *Louisville, Ky.*
DATE: *Apr 17 1862*

Wm. C. Mitchell
Major J. L.
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Commons Childers* of
Captain *Carroll's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *fractured right arm and General debility. He is not physio-*
ally capable of doing service in the United Army.

Discharge, this *14th* day of *Apr* 186*2* at *Louisville, Ky.* Surgeon *W. S. V.*

Attest
C. S. J. [illegible]
Adjutant, Commanding the 9th
Regt. Kentucky

The soldier desires to be assigned to
Team *Louisville* County

* See Note 1 on the back of this.
* See Note 2 on the back of this.
(See Note 3 on the back of this.)

James Commons
Childrens dose out
appear on rolls of
P. A. ^{Exhibit} My. Can
in file in this office

MMR

Head-Quarters Post Commandant, Louisville.

Louisville, Ky., Apr 17 1863.

Commanding Officer Co. A 4 Reg't, 100th Reg't Ia.

Sir:

Commaning Post Commandant.

Private in your Company has this day discharged
from the service of the United States by reason of Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

By command of COL. M. MUNDY,
23d Ky. Infantry Commanding Post.

L. C. Oliver

Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Recd from Co. March 24/63

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

No. P.O.

Claim No. 288590

Cummings Childers
(Name.)

Co A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Archives Div. 4 15 1913

No record of trial
confinement or release
on account of desertion
about apr 63.

P.D.

R.R. Div.

No record of trial or
confinement found.

P.O. No 69 Hd Qrs Dept.
of the Cumberland April
3d 1863 herewith

The 4th Ky. Cav. was serving
in the Cumberland

Statement furnished 4 15 1913

P.D.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Childers

Roll, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Indemnity, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Lexington.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Fathaway

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Childers

7 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec: 24/61 to Feb: 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lathaw
Corpl

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Childers
4 Corp'l., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apl., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutcliffe Capt.

10

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Childers

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded in foot
Captured Aug 21 1862. at
S. al. Penn. Paroled. full
pay & allowances from Apr.
30. to May 31. 1862. but stopped
and reduced to ranks, C.W.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Henry

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Childers

8th Engrs, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On a parole
Prisoner

Book mark:

Wm Scott

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Childers

5 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wm Scott Officer

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Childers

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted & never returned after bringing charges

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Childers

Cvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1863?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deported. Not
having returned
after being exchanged

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Childers

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Quarter

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland Clerk

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Childers

Prst, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Bowling
Green Ky Dec 12/62.

Book mark: 4524-C-83

Patterson

Copyright

Co 1 4th Cav Ky
David Childers
Pvt, Co 1 A, 4th Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4324-10-1883

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

March 12, 1892

The notation of Aug 29, 1889, is canceled.

The charge is of desertion

against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date January 24th, 1883, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

March 12, 1892.

Hammack

Childers, David

P. Co. A, 1st

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Entry | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

NAME

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of

State

Arm of

Service

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Childs, David

P 4

K

Co. A

New Orleans

1

Reported at Richmond, Va. Jan 27, 1948, by Capt. Morgan

Admitted to Hospital at

Not stated

194

of

Reported at Camp Parole, Md. Jan 27, 1948

194

Case appears to be same as in Summary of War Crimes, Vol. 1, p. 100, dated July 5, 1948.

Copied by

W.L.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Levi Chilson
Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Bank, Indiana, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: _____

Sathaway

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Chilson
bapt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Dec. 24/6/16 Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nathaniel
Coyne

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Chilcoat

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1862

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no pay
for use of horse &
arms from Nov. 5/61.

Book mark:

Withaway Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Wilson

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Feb. 5 to 6th which has not been paid by any pay Master heretofore owing to the entry not having been properly reported on the Rolls.*

Heater was over paid in which name
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Chilson
Capt, Co. "A", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: App'td. Capt Nov 5/61.
Resigned Oct 4/62.

Book mark: 3291-15-1883. (oru)

Patterson

MAY 18

8924741

816812

Book Mark:

Dischig's Nov 24/62, on
tender of resignation per
S.O. #6 Par. 1, 14" A.C.,
Dept. Comd^g, that date

Chilson, Levi
Capt

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ct
Louisville Oct. 31

Capt Levi Chelson
4th Reg Cav.

Senders Receipt

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMMELAND,

Alto, Co., Oct. 24, 1862

Special Field Orders, No. 6

Chelson

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comd'g

Capt. Chelson
will-apt at
Offr's Hosp.

No. 14, for
examination &

whif. J. H. Wood

W. H. Wood

Capt L. Chelson

Nice repair or

Wagon on 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

St. of 14 on the

Med Directors Office
Army of the Ohio
Looking forward Oct 4. 62

I recommend that the
within inspection be
accepted, as Capt Chelson
& deepened otherwise dis-
abled from the effects
of a wound received at
Sullivan Run, on the
21st of Sept 1862 -

S. H. Murray

Surgeon

Med Dir

Army of the Ohio

S. O. 100 / Part I

Accepted

Ch.

Ch.

Ch.

Ch.

Ch.

Ch.

Ch.

Louisville, Kentucky Oct. 31st 1862
James B. Fry

Colonel and Chief of Staff
I respectfully tender you my unconditional
and immediate resignation of the position
now held as Captain of Company (A),
4th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, Volunte-
ers, on account of ill health.

Very sincerely,
Le. Sanger

Le. Sanger accompanying certificate
of resignation
Le. Sanger
Le. Sanger

C. Headquarters Fort Smith Army Corps.
Department of the Coast and
Beach, Green, Ky, Nov 5 4th, 1862.

Special Orders } (Extract)
No. 6.

1. The resignation of the following
named officers are hereby accepted to take
effect from this date.

Captain Levi Chisum, atly Casey

By Command of
Maj Genl Rosecrans:

(Atty) Arthur C. Quesset
Lieut. Col. and Atty. Chf. of Staff.

Oct
12/10/83

6th 426-1862

October 3rd 1862.

Lori Wilson
Capt. 4th Kentucky Arty.

Andrew Besig
Caval. disability
with 16.

876 1183

Capt Levi Chilson
4th Co

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Lieut. Childers*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *11*

Given *Lewis*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *4*, Month *Nov.*, Year *1862*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Geo., *6-14-62 A.C.*

Remarks _____

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Clerk.
 1176

J B Day

Colonel and Chief of Staff
of the Ohio

Dear Sir

I respectfully hand
at and immediate resignation of the position I now
hold as Captain of Company A, 3rd Regt Cavalry on
account of ill health.

See Surgeon accompanying certificate

J

Levi Chilson

Yours truly

Oct 13 1864

James B Day

Col Chief of Staff

I send you the resignation of Capt Levi Chilson of
my Regiment - which I respectfully recommend for
your approval for the reasons stated in Surgeon's certificate
herewith. Captain Chilson has been a good and
efficient officer for several years and has
served himself a brave soldier.

Yours truly
Levi Chilson
Col 4th Regt Cavalry, Regiment -
Please return to me
at Louisville
J B Day

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abel R. Church

2^d Lt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 2^d, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 186

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

A. B. Church

e Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abel R Church

2d St. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted 1st Sept. 61.
as a private. Rec'd no
pay as a private.

Was elected 2nd Lt.
Nov. 12/61. Rec'd of

Manufacturer one month's
pay. \$ 129. 83, and 1/2.

P.M. 161. 42. Furnish-
ed 1 horse and horse (over)

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

MAY 18

8930835

16810

equipments from
12th Nov 1861, and
Rec'd no pay for same.
Therefore entitled to
pay lost by mis-
take on last roll.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abel R Church

2^d Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner
July 5, 1862 near
Jasper Tenn., and
since resigned.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abel R Church

2d Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 2d Lieut from organization Resigned July 6, 1862.

Book mark:

Wilson

Church, A.R.

Lt. Co.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

~~July 5 744 1862~~
C. 24 5

Abel R. Church
Lt 4th Ky Cav-

Tenders resignation

West 1st Dist. of the Ohio.
Nashville, Tenn. 1862.

Respectfully returned
for statement whether the
acceptance of this resign-
ation will be for the good
of the service - & if so, for
what cause, & in what
manner.

By Command

J. D. Hume

a.d.g.

S.O. 97 Dist. of the Ohio
July 6/62

Recd also A. R. Church
Wd. G. W. Nashville

Recd. Dr. 23d Regt. Code
Nashville, Tenn. July 3, 1862

Respectfully recommended for
favorable consideration

H. K. Hester

Col. Comd 23rd Regt.

Accept

Head Quarters 4th Reg. Ky. Inf.
Camp Wartrace May 31st 62

John F. Sunkle

Major Second and 3rd
4th Regiment - Ky. Inf.

Dear Sir

I herewith respectfully
tender my resignation as Second Lieut.
of Co. F. 4th Kentucky Cavalry
Regiment

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Abel R. Church

2nd Lieut - Co. F

4th Ky. Cav. Regt.

My reasons for offering my resignation
at this time are that my family at home
are in such a condition that my duties
as a Husband and Father demand
that I should do so and I trust
and hope that it may be promptly
accepted

Yrs.

Acceptance of the within Resignation
Respectfully recommended

Mrs. H. G. Smith
Major Commandy
H. G. G. G. G.

Warren

May 31, 1862

The Acceptance of the within Resignation
is Respectfully recommended; for the
following reasons
1st & 2nd & 3rd is that
2^d has not given the proper attention
to his military duties, that his officers
require.

Respectfully submitted
W. S. Barnett
for. recd to

Major Commandy
H. G. G. G.

Q 207-D.O.-1862

J. A. Heltzer Church
have the honor of Applying
for a ten day Junior Based
upon the within Certificate
Signed A. R. Church

13th Church
4th Cary

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Name A. B. Church State of Kentucky.

Rank Q. L. C. Regiment 4

Arm Cavalry

Company A

Day 9, Month July, Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 97 Ohio

Remarks _____

A. B. Church
Clerk.

—

—, 189

[OVER:]

Where he died Prison, Potosi, Bolivia, Oct 12, 1862; reported as dis not given, 1862.

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson B. Church

Capt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 15

, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson B. Church

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to May 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wilson B Church

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mistake on last Pay Roll
should have been enlist-
ed 1st Sept. instead of
15th Sept. as stated.
duly mustered and
sworn into service
and elected Capt.
Nov 12, 1861. therefore
entitled to pay last (over)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

MAY 18

8930833

018910

by mistake on last
Roll. Recd. one month's
pay from - Manifest
and from U.S.P.M.
\$205.35 Furnished
one horse and harness
Capt. from date of
muster, and Recd
no pay for same.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson B. Church
Capt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account: _____, 186

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was Capt. from organization
Resigned March 15, '62.

Book mark: _____

Church Nelson B.
Capt R, '4 Reg't KY Cav.

H 8 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs on R. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough on R. of A.
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to W. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson
Capt. Church
4 Ky. Infy.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

Kentucky.
State of Bell Tracey.

Name Milton Church

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 4th

When Waring

Casualty advised report direct by President

Day 15, Month March, Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Co. A. G. O.

Remarks Resigned Co. 62d. A. G. O. Jan 14th 17 1862. (Res. Act from 24th 1862)

J. R. D.

Blank.

Church, Nelson

Capt. 4 Ky. Vol.
Car.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20 / 62.

Special Orders, }
No. 60. }

Issued.

✠ The following officers having
✠ refused to appear before Examining Board,
whom duly summoned, are, by direction
of the President, discharged the service
to take effect March 15, 1862.
Capt. William Church, 1st Kentucky Volunteer
Cavalry. ✠

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) L. Thomas.

Adjutant General.

Official

Witnessed

Assistant Adjutant General

✓ ⁷⁰
Capt Church
4th Cav Reg
b. 5

Discharged to take effect
March 15 1862
Vide S.O. 60-5.09.1.1862

Resignation accepted June
21 1862 -
Vide S.O. 83 Dist.
Ohio 1862

Mrs. Armstrong:
Which order
does good?
Recpy. S. O. 83
Dist. Ohio 1862

S.O. 83 Dist. Ohio 1862 stands
B. W. W.
Dec 15/66

Cover

2. Shew

Mr. Long.
Please note
on rolls opposite
this officers name

Resignation accepted
June 21 1862
Vide S.O. 83 Dist.
of the Ohio 1862

Recpy. G. W. B.

Noted. Room 50 Dec 28 (see roll)

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name R. B. Church
 Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Missing

Day 21, Month January Year 1862

Cause of casualty _____

No. and names of the order accepting resignation, No. 100 others _____

Remarks I had read "M. B. Church"

Clk. [Signature]
 1779

per order _____

Filed & corrected, & _____

C. 264 # 575 1862²²
Nashville June 21

N. D. Church
Capt 4th Ky Cav -

Penders resignation

S.O. 83 & 1. Dist. of the Ohio
June 21/62

Accept

9035 vs 1003

one enclosure

Rec'd

Wd June Nashville June 21
Penders vs 1003

Washington Tenn. June 21st 1862

I Aucty Tender? my Resignation from the
Service of the United States on Account of
Physical Disability. And hope My Resignation will
be accepted without delay. Yours With Respect

Wm D Church. Captain
Co. F. 4th Kentucky Cavalry

Respectfully
Recommended

Charles J. Smith

Secretary

Madison

Copies furnished Gov of Penn
Aug 14 84 C. L. P.

bapt, church of the 15thth Mo
basely having applied
for a certificate on which
to ground an application for
leave of absence, I as hereby
certify that I have examined
this officer, and find him
affected with chronic bronchitis
complicated with secondary
syphilis, and that in consequence
thereof, he is in my opinion, not
fit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in
a less period than two months.
I am also of opinion that he
cannot be restored to health
even in the period above named
unless the proper remedies are
permanently used, for at least that
time.

Wm. A. J. Mayfield
-Taskville.
June 20th 1862

Wm. A. J. Mayfield
June 14 84

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 603 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 17th, 1862.

1. So much of Special Order No. 60, Paragraph 3, March 30th, 1862, from this Office, as discharged Captain Nelson (Herr), 4th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby revoked, he having been paid to June 1st, 1862, at which date his resignation was accepted by Special Order No. 52, Paragraph 1, June 21st, 1862, from Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Adjutant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Adjutant Adjutant General.

General Breck

Camp Morton Feb 27 1861
4th Inf. Cav. Regt.

Sir

I herewith enclose Certificate
from the Surgeon of my Regt. showing the
cause of my own absence at the
summons of the Board of Examination
I would therefore respectfully submit
this as a reasonable excuse for not
reporting myself before the Board

With much Respect
Your Obedt. Servt
N B Church
Capt Co F 4th Inf. Cav.

Church Nelson
Capt & Ky Leav

SPECIAL ORDERS }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 17th, 1894.

No. 803.

(*Entered.*)

1. So much of Special Orders No. 80, Paragraph 4, March 20th, 1892, from this Office, as discharged Captain Nelson Church, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby revoked, he having been paid to June 21st, 1892, at which date his resignation was accepted by Special Orders No. 80, Paragraph 1, June 21st, 1892, from Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved:

Assistant Adjutant General.

General Vincent C.

Church Nelson
Capt H Ky Cal

SPECIAL ORDERS

WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 688.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 17th, 1888.

(Retracted.)

1. So much of Special Orders No. 60, Paragraph 5, March 24th, 1882, from this Office, as discharged Captain Nelson Church, 4th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby revoked, he having been paid to June 31st, 1882, at which date his resignation was accepted by Special Orders No. 84, Paragraph 1, June 31st, 1882, from Headquarters, Division of the Ohio.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIALS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Green,

Capt Wilson Church
4th Heavy
65

miss for Pay March + Apr 62 - Present.
miss out roll "Rec'd March 1862"
Register " "

Correct Casualty required.

M N

60-5- also dated March 1862
Discharged to take effect
March 15 1862

see other sheet

list of the June 21 - 62
63.1 This.
Resigned June 21 1862

Q. M. S.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Nelson Church

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Cavalry

Company Discharged by President

Day 15, Month March, Year 1862

Cause of casualty Adverse Report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c.,

60. 2490

Remarks

J. B. Le. Clerk.

C. 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Cimmer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from 22nd Ky. T.L.

Arrested & returned to 22nd Ky.

V.L. Felby 20/64

Book mark:

Cooke

4 Cav. | Ky.

C
John Cimmer

Appears with rank of Priv on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

March 22, 1862.

Where born Germany

Age 23 years; occupation Mason

When enlisted Dec 2, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in 1862

Where mustered in 100

Bounty paid \$ 25; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargt

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Binmont

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Over Bowling Green Ky, Feb. - , 1863.

Where born Brunswick Ger-

Age 23 years; occupation Wagon Maker

When enlisted Dec 2, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in -, 186 .

Where mustered in -

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited -

Company to which assigned -

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over to 1st Lt for
Co. 4th Ky Cav Feb - /63

Book mark: -

Sergeant

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John ^{x Ginner} ~~xxxxxx~~
Mv. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 2³ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Louisville, Ky., Dec 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 7.

x connected by Ginner & x

Book mark:

G. G. Gagan

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Binsant

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 4, 1863.

Where born Germany

Age 25 years; occupation Wagon Maker

When enlisted Dec 2, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 . .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Sargent

C. J. Jones
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | <i>2</i> Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF ENROLMENT.

I, John C. Cimmer
 do hereby declare, as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 to be, That I am Twenty three years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by other law; that I am not a member of a labor union; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term
 Given at Greenwood,
 This 2nd day of December, 1902. John C. Cimmer

Witness:

No. _____
John C. Cimmer
 Volunteered at Greenwood, Ky
December 2nd, 1862
 By John C. Cimmer
1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
Vol
 enlistment, last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Printed, This paper was sold
 by the Bureau of Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Given at _____
 This _____ day of _____
 1902.
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF *Townsend*

I, *John C. Bennett*, born in *Germany*
in the State of *Virginia* and *County of Chester*,
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *second* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Bennett* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Lawrence* *John C. Bennett*
this *20* day of *December* 1862.
Witness *Henry G. Walker* Sheriff of the County.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Phillips

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have solemnly inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Bennett*
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray eyes*, *light hair*, *fair complexion*, is *5* feet *3* inches
high.

Henry G. Walker Sheriff
of the *County of Chester*

Examining Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cimmer,
 do hereby declare that I am a Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 and that I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky. John Cimmer
To 2nd Dec 1862

John Cimmer
Regt 4th Ky Caval

John Cimmer
 No. Five
John Cimmer
 Volunteered at Louisville
December 2nd 1862
4th Regiment of Kentucky Cav
Vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *Louisiana*

I, *John Commer* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* aged *Twenty three* years,
volunteered this *second* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as for, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Commer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Franklin* this *29th* day of *December* 1862, in presence of *John Commer*
Henry G. Miller and *David H. By* Secy.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Rowland

Examined & Signed.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Commer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *European* hair, height *5' 5"* inches

Henry G. Miller Secy.
David H. By Secy.

FILED FOR THE STATE

RECORDED & INDEXED

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Cissell

Priv., Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Hardin Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Cissell

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: discharged Dec 1/61

Camp Anderson

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams
Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Cissell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1, 1861.
Camp Anderson, Ky.

Book mark:

O'Hagan copy

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Cissell

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1, 1861

Louisville, Ky.

Received 1 month's pay.

Roll from July by credit on which
name appears

Book mark: _____

O'Hagan
Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Russell

Priv. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville
Dec. 6. '64. Received one month
pay in advance by the State.

U.S. R. except on which none appear

Book mark:

O'Hagan, Corp.

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Cissell

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Anderson Ky. Jan'y, 1862.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

Capt

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.
Francis M. Clayball
Pvt., Capt. Wolf's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 5, 1862
Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov - 1, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michaels

Suppl.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Clayball

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862.
Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

Tuller
Copyright.

6. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Clayball

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Diserter
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Book mark:

Fuller

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Clayball

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Louisville before
the 10th Feb/63

Book mark:

Michael

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Clayton

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dissected

Received 27 Dollars

Pammy

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copies

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Clayball

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. C. Ball

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov. 21, 1867

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reservist Discharged

at 11 1/2 % of Limit

Book mark:

Ball

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Blair

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated
Nashville Tenn., Jan 5, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan 1
Where enlisted Edgefield Tenn.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Mand. Congressional District

Book mark:

Sargent

Captain

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Cline,
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due since
date of enlistment
is entitled to first
installment of 402 Dollars
Bounty.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gliner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to
first-Installment of
402 Dollars Bounty
Has pay due him
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Chis
Priv

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Merco has no Na*
brandy and is entitled to
402 dollars and has pay
due him since enlistment

Book mark: _____

Parker
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Chise

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Madison Ga Aug. 21st, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 32 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Deduct for Spencer Carbine

& Accoutrements \$10.00

Book mark:.....

John Chise

Copyright

Chine John

Co.

B. 4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *✓*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Chie John
Co. *B* 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Oliver

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 2 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at Geary's Company
 the 2nd day of January 1865
 Witness: Geo. Melling
John Oliver

No. _____

Geary's Company

Volunteered at Geary's Company

January 1st 1865

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____
 and the _____
 do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
 States for the period of three years.

Gives at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A recruit's name, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit's name, in all cases, to that in the Adjutant General's Office on orders of recruits. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of recruits, on the one may be, will countersign both statements on having received the soldier has the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Capitol

I, John Philip born in Louisville years, aged Eighteen years, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have and by occupation a Lawyer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this First day of January 1864, to serve as a Private in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Philip do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and admitted to, at Capitol, Kentucky John Philip 1845
Barren George Willing 1845
1st Ky. Cav. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Butler

Regt. 1st Ky. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have already inspected the Volunteer, John Philip, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have actually observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Single
not married under high

Geo Mullins

Regt. 1st Ky. Cav.
Examining Officer.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5th day of January 1864, at Capitol, Kentucky

NOTE 1.—The blank and the blank for both of these and the blank for the blank should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank is given. It is to be used, in all cases, to make, in all cases, to find in the Adjutant General's Office an enlistment blank, or enlistment certificate of service, or the case may be, will countermand both enlistments as having received the order into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Shine, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Georgetown this 1st day of January 1875
Witness:
Geo. Melling
Adjutant General

John D. Shine
No.

Volunteered at Georgetown
January 1st 1875
By 4th Regiment of Mass. Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am years of age and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. M. M. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana

TOWN OF

Corydon



I, *John Phillip*, born in *Marionville*,
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as *Private* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *Three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Phillip*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon, Indiana* this
day of *January*, 1865. *John P. Phillip*
Signed *John Phillip* his
witness

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Mulling

Signed *Geo. Mulling*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Phillip*
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

Geo. Mulling
4 *Regiment of Indiana*
REGIMENTAL OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *first* day of *January*, 1865, at *Marionville, Indiana*

John Phillip
John Phillip
John Phillip

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton

Appears with rank of Pvt

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1862

Where born Henry Co Ind

Age 20 years; occupation Boatman

When enlisted

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 2.00; due \$ 1.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

801921

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Price W. Clanton

Pvt, Co. Miff., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 5, 1862.

Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Entire entry cancelled

Book mark:

Fuller

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

* Prince W. Clanton

Pvt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

*Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

*When Oct 8, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Entry cancelled by line

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: _____

Michael

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Hinton

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 24 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18 1862.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

Hinton

Charles Clinton

Ork, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 14 Dec. 1882

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copyright

86

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Clinton

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Black

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Clinton

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Clinton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted Sgt. from
Copt. March 23 - vice
Wm. Fox Discharged

Book mark:

92 ad

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Clinton

2d Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt from
Co. B, 4th Reg't Ky. Cavalry
March 23/63
from First Discharge
about sick in Min-
chester Hosp

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sumner

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Clinton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Wounded in Hospital

Book mark: _____

Beach

Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

C
Charles Clinton

Sgt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled prisoner
(wounded) in hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Eastling

Copied

Co. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Clinton

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital

Book mark:

Black

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded (in Madison
Hospital died) with dis
cussion P.O.

Book mark:

Black

O. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded in Hosp.
Madison, Ind.

Book mark:

Cook

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P Clinton

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Wounded in Hosp.
Madison, Ind.

Book mark: _____

Coone

0 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton

Serg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded by Corp.

Madison, Ind.

Book mark:

Co. B

Copyright

C | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles P. Clinton

Serg't Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Madison Ind.

Book mark: _____

Kausel

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: I am an officer
Hospital and

Book mark: _____

Kaiser

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital
Madison Ind.

Book mark:

House

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Clinton

Sgt., Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transf. Recruit enlisted Oct.

1862. Promoted to Sgt.

Jan'y 1/63.

Book kept Sgt. M. C. Roll dated

Aug. 21/65

C. C. C.

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles P. Clinton
Serg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason, Va. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Mustered out July 9, 1865 under Genl. order No. 83 of War

Dept. May 8, 1865

Book mark: Discharged on
Serge's cert. of dis. (over)

Hansel

Original.

MAY 18

8926593

01891*

Book marks
June 14 1865 - at
Madison Land. for
gun shot wound
neck in line of duty
Vide O & O R.

Clinton Charles P.

Co.

Reg't. Ky

47 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 2

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the place, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b, c, &c.*, &c. to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1880 Regulations, Edn. 1881.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

PRECAUTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the military company commander, or other officer commanding the company detached to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three copies to his regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his entire endorsed version, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the surgeon not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, with the original copies of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and fill out certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final document in duplicate, and forward three of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Chas. D. Clinton
Sergeant *Co. D*
4th *Regt of N.Y. Cav.*

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1886

Gunshot fracture of
Scapula

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Chapman D. Clinton Captain
1st Cavalry Regiment of the United States
at Dallas
 the 25th day of Sept 1886 years; he was born
at Leury, Cal in the State of Texas
15 feet 11 inches high Dark Black
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoe Maker
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Madison Toulhope
 DATE: Madison Toulhope 27th May 1886
Quincy
Manufacturing Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Sergeant Chapman D. Clinton
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
Company of 1st Cavalry Regiment of the United States
at Dallas Tex in consequence of fracture of right scapula
by impairment of the right shoulder joint resulting from
injury received at Fort Huachuca in the State of Arizona
in the 1886

John G. Giv
Major
1st Cavalry

Discharge, this _____ day of _____, 1886, at _____

The Soldier desired to be addressed as
Chapman D. Clinton
 See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.
 (A. G. O. No. 100 6 100-Form.)
 Commanding the Reg't
Indian

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles P. Clinton

do hereby declare that I am 20 years and no months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of any other cause, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

of any other country, and that I have never been a volunteer in the Army or the United States

Charles P. Clinton.

No. 104

Charles P. Clinton
Volunteer at Louisville
October 1862

By Joseph C. Powell
of 1st Regiment of Ky Inf
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a recruit in the Army or the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Charles P. Clinton*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Fireman* Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *18th* day of *October 1862*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, railroad, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles P. Clinton*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* Charles P. Clinton

By this *18th* day of *October 27*

Baron *Henry B. Miller* *Lieut 9th Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos A. Mackenzie

M.D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles P. Clinton*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *184 lbs* *5' 11* *high*

Henry B. Miller *Lieut.*

4th *Bar's*

Bar's

Bar's

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and the disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are accurately described in the within certificate."

For 1890 Regulations, Edn. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be assumed or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and opportunity to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the company commander, or other officer commanding the company or detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, separate to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the two certificates on this paper; one that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of them—certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Chas D. Helton

Sergeant Co. D

4th

Reg't of Ky Cav

1863

Medical Director's Office

Eastern Department

Sinto 3 June 2nd 1865

Approved

D. Helton

Serg J. S. S.

Medical Director

Adjutant General

13 1865

Head Quarters Nov. 1864
Cincinnati June 5/65

To be discharged

By Command of

Major Genl. Taylor

J. B. Taylor
A. A. A. G.

FOR DISCHARGE

Wm. A. C. Surgeon. 25.

to purchase a

Good Knight's Cross - County of ...
I enclose Note 2 on the back of this

1. The first is the fact that the book is written in a very simple and straightforward manner, making it accessible to a wide range of readers.

[illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Charles J. Coulton 1st Regiment of Cavalry
Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
 was enlisted by at Shrewsbury
2nd Regiment of Cavalry
 on the 22nd day of Sept 1862
 in Norman Co in the State of Indiana
 for one year
 but, and by occupation was killed a short time
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days
 During the last two

Dr. J. M. D. W. In Charge

State of Indiana County of
 I hereby certify that the said Charles J. Coulton
 of Indiana County of
 was killed a short time
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days
 During the last two

Discharged, this 14th day of June, 1865, at Madison
Indiana

Attest
Attest
Attest

The soldier hereby is discharged as
 Total 1 on the back of this
 1865
 3 [REMARKS]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles P. Clinton

desiring
months
years and

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Longville, N.Y.
The 18 day of October 1892

Witness my hand and seal of office at Longville, N.Y.
Joseph C. Conwell

No. _____
Charles P. Clinton
Volunteered at Longville, N.Y. October 18 1892
By Joseph C. Conwell
Lieut. Colonel of N.Y. Cav.
Vol.
_____ enlisted, last served in Company ()
Regt. of _____
Discharged _____ 18

Printed and Sold by the Government, This paper was formed by
the U. S. Government, Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do declare, That I am the
parent or guardian of the
minor, and that he
is of the age of 18 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

FOR VETERAN ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mississippi*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Charles F. Clinton* born in *Henry Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Wagonmaker*
volunteered this *18* day of *October* 186*7*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Charles F. Clinton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at Louisville, Indiana, this 18th day of October 1867.
Charles F. Clinton
Henry S. Wells Dist. Atty. Gen.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Mackinze

M. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have already inspected the Volunteer, *Charles F. Clinton*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was actually under arms when called; that, in the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have actually observed by Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blacksmith* for occupation, is *31* years of age.

Henry S. Wells Dist.

Attest *My Comm.*

Gen. Henry S. Wells, Dist.

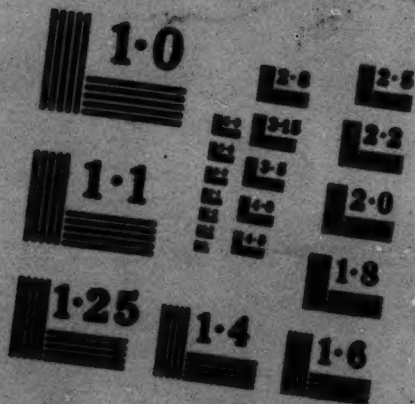
Recruitment Officer.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

39



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
IMMEDIATE RESOLUTION TEST CHART

